

INDUSTRIAL HEATING

The International Journal of Thermal Processing

MARCH 2019

Mainstream Metal 3D Printing 31

INSIDE

- 25 Best HCRMC Articles
- 28 Surface Engineering
- 34 Hydrogen Generation
- 38 Commercial Heat Treaters Directory

Energy Smart Cooling

Start Counting Your Savings

RULE #1. Optimize your heat rejection technology

When choosing a cooling system consider your climate and the maximum operating temperature of your equipment for optimum efficiency. Lower fluid temperatures increase energy usage and operating costs. Consider using hybrid cooling systems to optimize operation - such as an air cooled exchanger to offload chillers in the winter.



Air cooled heat exchanger



Evaporative cooling tower with outdoor mechanical room



Chiller (mechanical refrigeration)

TYPE	OPERATING COST	TEMPERATURE
Air Cooled	\$	105°F
Evaporative	\$\$	85°F
Chiller	\$\$\$\$	65°F

RULE #2. Specify Safe, Reliable, and Low Maintenance equipment

The Solanus Cooler shown at right is perfect for cooling quench tanks. By using free air for cooling it completely eliminates the need for precious water resources.

NO WATER USAGE for safety and economical operation — self-cleaning tubes for low maintenance



SOLANUS
Quench oil coolers use no water

RULE #3. Get some expert advice — make it pay to go green!



ISO 9001:2008

call **1-248-969-3400**

Fax: 248-969-3401

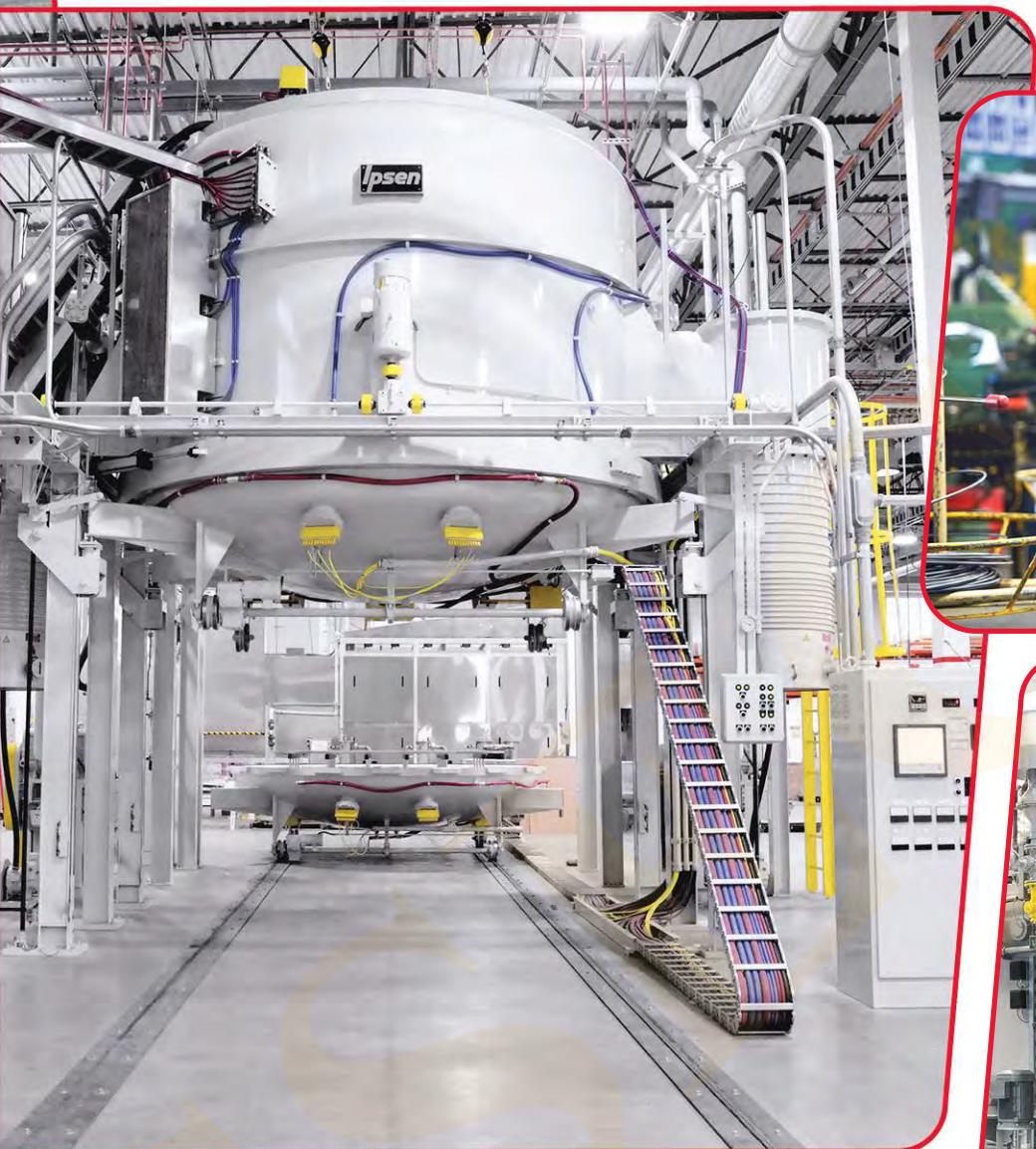
575 S. Glaspie Street • Oxford, MI 48371

www.drycoolers.com

30 years serving the Heat Treating Industry.



The Global Market Leader in Mission-Critical Integrated Heat Treatment Solutions



Backed by 70 years of experience, it is our mission to strengthen materials through expert-driven solutions. We are committed to delivering proven technology for a range of applications that enable you to transform space exploration, improve titanium medical implants and develop more efficient cars and jet engines.

Vacuum **Atmosphere** Customer Service **Parts** Rebuilds & Retrofits **Controls**

Allcase[®] Batch Integral Quench Furnace

The Industry Standard
for Controlled Atmosphere
Heat Treating

Annealing

Carbonitriding

Carbon Restoration

Carburizing

Marquenching

Neutral Hardening

Normalizing

Spheroidizing

Stress Relieving

Ferritic

Nitrocarburizing
(FNC)

Heat treaters worldwide know that the Allcase[®] provides greater value through an unmatched combination of reliability, repeatability and performance. The versatile, rugged design enables a wide range of processes and applications, giving heat treaters unmatched flexibility and high utilization. Surface[®] offers more standard workload sizes, more standard features, more available options, more companion equipment, and more control and automation solutions than any other manufacturer in the industry. With almost 70 years of continuous advancements and 3000 units installed worldwide, the Allcase[®] has earned its strong, trusted, industry-leading reputation. When you require the most profitable furnace in your facility, call and we will show you the **Value of Surface.**



**Surface[®]
Combustion**

Engineered To Perform. Built To Last.

value@surfacecombustion.com
1-800-537-8980

surfacecombustion.com



28



31



34



25

CONTENTS

MARCH 2019

FEATURES

25 Heat & Corrosion Resistant Materials/ Composites **Most-Viewed Heat- and Corrosion- Resistant Materials Articles**

Bill Mayer – Managing Editor

Once again, *Industrial Heating* will focus on specific topics on our website and list the articles that are most popular amongst our readers. We hope you find this information useful, particularly if you have an interest in high-temperature materials.

Read it online at www.industrialheating.com/HaCR.

28 Vacuum/Surface Treating **Engineering the Surface** Edward Rolinski and Mikel Woods – Advanced Heat Treat Corp.; Monroe, Mich.

The importance of early-stage design decisions for enhancing surface properties of steel and cast-iron components with nitriding and nitrocarburizing cannot be overstated.

Read it online at www.industrialheating.com/EtS.

31 Sintering/Additive Manufacturing **The Intersection of 3D Printing and Machine Learning**

Daniel Carroll and Emily Durham –
Carnegie Mellon University; Pittsburgh, Pa.

In the past, the applications of metal additive manufacturing (3D printing) have primarily been confined to prototyping. The field has recently begun to undergo a major transition, as researchers push to develop metal 3D printing as a reliable manufacturing form.

Read it online at www.industrialheating.com/3DML.

34 Heat Treating **Generating Hydrogen for Thermal Processing and Coatings**

David Wolff – Nel Hydrogen; Wallingford, Conn.

Atmosphere thermal processing improves the properties of fabricated metals. Operations include annealing, brazing, sintering (for powdered metals, metal injection molding and additive manufacturing) and glass or ceramic-to-metal sealing.

Read it online at www.industrialheating.com/H2atm.



12



11



19



18

CONTENTS

MARCH 2019

10 Editor's Page Rewards of Membership

Our industry associations – Metal Treating Institute (MTI) and Industrial Heating Equipment Association (IHEA) – have upcoming spring meetings. Let's shine the light on them, explain what each association does and take a look at the events.

11 Federal Triangle What We Need is a 28th Amendment

The 28th Amendment to the Constitution – Congressional term limits – was formally proposed in August 2013. Would you believe Congress never brought it to a discussion or vote? As government competence seems to be in decline, it is past time for corrective action.

12 The Heat Treat Doctor® Testing to Determine Material and Mechanical Properties (Part One: The Tools)

Having the right tools in our toolbox or knowing who to call makes any job go easier, faster and better. In the analysis of heat-treated parts, outside testing laboratories or universities can help. But what tools do these sources have, what tests should they run and how can they help get needed answers?

16 Next-Gen Leaders Serving the Customer

From my experiences as a retail sales associate and handling industrial equipment support calls, it became abundantly clear that the experience one creates for their customer can be even more important than having the fast/easy solution. Active listening and finding the true "pain" a customer is experiencing are of the utmost importance.

18 MTI Profile Metlab

19 IHEA Profile IHEA to Celebrate 90th Anniversary at Annual Meeting

DEPARTMENTS

- 20 Industry News
- 24 Economic Indicators
- 72 Literature Showcase
- 74 Products
- 76 The Aftermarket
- 78 Classified Marketplace
- 82 Advertiser Index

SPECIAL SECTIONS

- 38 Commercial Heat Treaters Directory
- 46 Commercial Heat Treaters Directory – Capabilities Listings



On the Cover:

Additive manufacturing (3D printing) is discussed in our cover feature (p. 31).



INDUSTRIAL HEATING (ISSN: Print 0019-8374 and Digital 2328-7403) is published 12 times annually, monthly, by BNP Media, Inc., 2401 W. Big Beaver Rd., Suite 700, Troy, MI 48084-3333. Telephone: (248) 362-3700, Fax: (248) 362-0317. No charge for subscriptions to qualified individuals. Annual rate for subscriptions to nonqualified individuals in the U.S.A.: \$149.00 USD. Annual rate for subscriptions to nonqualified individuals in Canada: \$184.00 USD (includes GST & postage); all other countries: \$209.00 (int'l mail) payable in U.S. funds. Printed in the U.S.A. Copyright 2019, by BNP Media. All rights reserved. The contents of this publication may not be reproduced in whole or in part without the consent of the publisher. The publisher is not responsible for product claims and representations. Periodicals Postage Paid at Troy, MI and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to: INDUSTRIAL HEATING, P.O. Box 2146, Skokie, IL 60076. Canada Post: Publications Mail Agreement #40612608. GST account: 131263923. Send returns (Canada) to IMEX Global Solutions, P.O. Box 25542, London, ON, N6G 6B2. Change of address: Send old address label along with new address to INDUSTRIAL HEATING, P.O. Box 2146, Skokie, IL 60076. For subscription information or service, please contact Customer Service at: Phone: (800) 952-6643 Fax: (847) 763-9538.



TOUGHER THAN HELL & BUILT TO LAST



**DESIGNED TO YOUR SPECS.
BUILT WITHIN YOUR BUDGET.**

Heat-treating is critical, but it shouldn't be complicated. Diablo builds furnaces that meet your needs, from basic models to fully-automated systems. Customers choose Diablo because we solve problems.

Visit DiabloFurnaces.com for details.

Contact us at **815.636.7855**

or info@diablofurnaces.com

✓ IQF ✓ Temper/Draw ✓ Box ✓ Car Bottom ✓ Single & Dual Washers

INDUSTRIAL HEATING

Manor Oak One, Suite 450, 1910 Cochran Rd., Pittsburgh, PA 15220
412-531-3370; Fax: 412-531-3375; Online: www.industrialheating.com

GROUP PUBLISHER

Erik Klingerman

EDITORIAL/PRODUCTION STAFF

Reed Miller Associate Publisher/Editor – M.S. Met. Eng.,
reed@industrialheating.com; 412-306-4360
Bill Mayer Managing Editor, bill@industrialheating.com; 412-306-4350
Linda Becker Contributing Editor, beckerl@bnpmedia.com; 262-564-0074
R. Barry Ashby Washington Editor,
askbarry@industrialheating.com; 202-255-0197
Dan Herring Contributing Technical Editor, 630-834-3017;
heattreatdoctor@industrialheating.com
Dean Peters Contributing Editor, dean@forgemag.com; 216-570-4537
Karen Talan Production Manager, talank@bnpmedia.com; 248-244-6246
Brent Miller Art Director, brent@industrialheating.com; 412-306-4356

AUDIENCE MARKETING

Hillary Blaser – Audience Marketing Coordinator
Alison Illes – Senior Integrated Media Specialist

For subscription information or service, please contact Customer Service at:
Phone: 800-952-6643 or Fax: 847-763-9538; Email: industrialheating@omeda.com

LIST RENTAL

Postal & Email Contacts

Kevin Collopy Sr. Account Manager; Phone: 402-836-6265;
Toll Free: 800-223-2194, ext. 684; Email: kevin.collopy@infogroup.com
Michael Costantino Senior Account Manager; Phone: 402-836-6266;
Email: michael.costantino@infogroup.com

ADVERTISING SALES REPRESENTATIVES

Kathy Pisano Advertising Director and Online Advertising Manager,
kathy@industrialheating.com; 412-306-4357, Fax: 412-531-3375
Becky McClelland Classified Advertising Mgr.,
becky@industrialheating.com; 412-306-4355
Rick Groves Eastern Sales Manager, grovesr@bnpmedia.com;
248-244-6444; Fax: 248-502-2109
Steve Roth European & Midwest Sales Manager, roths@bnpmedia.com;
520-742-0175, Fax: 847-620-2525
Mr. Arlen LUO Newsteel Media, China; nsmchina@126.com;
Tel: +86-10-82160060, Fax: +86-10-62150588
Becky McClelland Reprint Quotes; becky@industrialheating.com; 412-306-4355

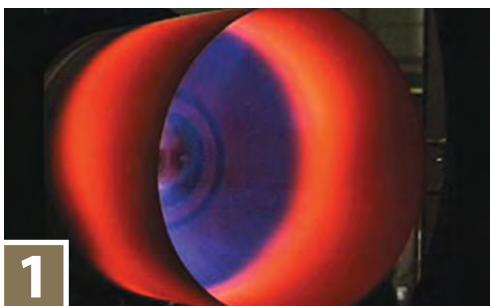
SINGLE COPY SALES

www.industrialheating.com/scs

CORPORATE

Darrell Dal Pozzo Chief Experience Officer
Rita M. Fomia Human Resources & Information Technology Director
Vincent M. Miconi Production Director
Lisa L. Paulus Finance Director
Michael T. Powell Creative Director
Beth A. Surowiec Clear Seas Research Director
Scott Walters Chief Event Officer

bnp media BNP Media Helps People Succeed in Business with Superior Information



ONLINE

1 Web Exclusive

Meeting Increasingly Strict NOx Emissions Standards

The global industrial sector has never placed greater demands on manufacturers. This article describes the challenges involved in reducing NOx emissions and offers guidance on the selection of effective burner and control technologies in process heating applications.

www.industrialheating.com/strict

2 Social Media

Get Connected!

It's easier than ever to stay connected to the best source of news and information. Become a part of our online communities and access exclusive information, breaking news, event coverage and more. Connect with us on Facebook, Twitter, YouTube or LinkedIn to receive updates and to network with other industry professionals.

www.industrialheating.com/connect

3 Video

Taking a Second Look at Materials, From Cellphones to Clothing

Professor B. Reeya Jayan discusses her work with common everyday materials doing uncommon things. New materials are important, but Jayan suggests that we give all materials a second look.

www.industrialheating.com/videos

INDUSTRIAL HEATING 2019 EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Pictured left to right

Erik Klingerman Group Publisher –
Industrial Heating

Reed Miller Editorial Director –
Industrial Heating; miller@bnpmedia.com

Daniel H. Herring President – The Herring Group, Inc.;
dherring@heat-treat-doctor.com



Patrick McKenna President & CEO; Ipsen

Herb Dwyer Chief Operating Officer/General Mgr.;
Nanmac Corporation

Benjamin T. Gasbarre President; J.L. Becker

Jim Nagy President; Solar Manufacturing

William J. Bernard III (B.J.) President; Surface Combustion

Marc Glasser Director of Metallurgical Services; Rolled Alloys

Steve Kowalski President; Kowalski Heat Treating

Jim Oakes Vice President Business Development;
Super Systems Inc.

ACROSS INTERNATIONAL



Founded and headquartered in New Jersey, Across International supplies laboratory equipment for heat treatment and material processing. Our equipment can be found in universities, research facilities, and labs all across the world. We have more than 25 years of industrial manufacturing experience, including induction heaters, drying ovens, ball mills, laboratory furnaces, and pellet presses.

Customer satisfaction is always our top priority. We respond to all inquiries within the same business day. We offer lifelong technical support for all of our machines, in addition to our excellent customer support.

Our knowledgeable sales team will help you select the perfect equipment for your project. We base our recommendations upon your application's specific requirements, so that you can be certain that the job gets done properly every time.

www.AcrossInternational.com
888-669-3339



Rewards of Membership



REED MILLER

Associate Publisher/Editor
412-306-4360
reed@industrialheating.com

I know that some of you reading this column are on board with memberships in our industry associations – Metal Treating Institute (MTI) and Industrial Heating Equipment Association (IHEA). Since both associations have upcoming spring meetings, I thought I would shine the light on them, explain what each association does and provide a look at the events.

Industrial Heating Equipment Association (IHEA)

From their website, IHEA says they are the “industry’s leading trade association representing designers and manufacturers of industrial heating equipment and related supplies and services. The organization focuses on driving its members’ success by providing the knowledge base and authoritative voice for industrial heat processing.” IHEA is celebrating their 90th anniversary in 2019.

In addition to their annual meeting in the spring, IHEA also has a fall gathering for committees to meet. They have a total of six working committees. IHEA also conducts seminars, including Combustion, Safety Standards and Codes, Induction and Infrared. Their Infrared Equipment and Induction Divisions teach end-users about these technologies, including their advantages and applications.

IHEA’s annual meeting will be held April 29-May 1 at Lido Beach Resort in Sarasota, Fla. From IHEA.org, “IHEA members will enjoy the camaraderie created by the ever-popular social events and thought-provoking presentations. The annual meeting provides plenty of opportunity to get involved with important industry-related developments while exploring new business contacts and growing relationships.” Check out the IHEA column for more information.

If you think IHEA membership might be right for you, the annual meeting is a great time to test the waters. Check out the website (www.IHEA.org) to see the five different membership options, and contact them to see how you can get involved.

Metal Treating Institute (MTI)

The early roots of MTI go back even further than

IHEA. You can read about their history on MTI’s website, www.heatreat.net. There’s no way I can do it justice here, but the first meeting of heat treaters happened in October 1913. Over the years, the name changed several times and became MTI in 1933.

From the website, “The membership has expanded worldwide and includes commercial heat treaters, manufacturers with in-house heat-treat operations and suppliers that provide products and services to the industry. MTI is active in government advocacy and technical standards, conducts national and regional educational networking conferences and produces the Furnaces North America business expo every-other year.”

Like IHEA, MTI has two meetings each year – spring and fall. On even-number years, the fall meeting is held in conjunction with Furnaces North America. This year’s spring meeting will be held April 25-27 at the Diplomat Beach Resort in Hollywood, Fla. MTI also has several training opportunities throughout the year, including the popular YES Management Training. They offer certificate programs in the following: Qualified Furnace Operator, Heat Treat Technical Specialist, Heat Treat Specialist and Heat Treat Management Specialist.

MTI also has four membership categories, and you can learn more about them on the website. If you think MTI might be the association for you, contact them and plan to attend the meeting in April. *Industrial Heating* will be there as well as at the IHEA meeting the following week. Hope to see you there.

The issue you are holding is our heat-treating issue and contains our Commercial Heat-Treating Directory. This print directory is a great resource for locating commercial heat treaters in your area. You can also use the directory’s search feature by accessing it in the “Directories” dropdown on www.industrialheating.com.

This month’s cover is a look into 3D printing, which is moving into the area of ceramics. Carnegie Mellon University and others are helping to drive the technology developments in this state-of-the-art industry. Check out their article to learn more about it. 

What We Need is a 28th Amendment



BARRY ASHBY

Washington Editor
202-255-0197
askbarry@industrialheating.com

“As government competence seems to be in decline, it is past time for corrective action.”

It was a year ago (March 2018) that this column addressed the need for Congressional term limits, something the public overwhelmingly endorses. In that piece and prior ones, it was cited that a Constitutional Convention seems to be the only practical way that reform matters such as limiting legislators time in office can be achieved.

These articles mentioned that this convocation of states can and should be called and only needs states' coordination of the movement to do so. Now let us look at a few other reasons that are overlooked and largely unknown but command this action. I say this because, as I tell folks, my job in Washington is to watch government and report on how they screw things up.

Being blunt, Congress is often corrupt in what it does. Prior to passage of the Affordable Care Act (ACA), members got health insurance through a Federal Employees Health Benefits Program (FEHBP). During the ACA mark-up, however, lawmakers inserted a provision (Section 1312(d)(3)(D)) that they and staffers may use a Small Business Health Option Program (SHOP). This places Congress in the position of being a small business, which means that all offices are treated as if they were private entities.

If a reader of this journal claimed to be a small business and is not, the penalty exacted by the U.S. Treasury is three times the amount of the transaction and/or 20 years in jail. This maneuver results in members of Congress getting a subsidy equivalent to 72% of FEHBP premiums. Never mind that the Office of Personnel Management has approved this fraud in spite of punishments discussed in 18 USC 1001. Look it up.

Only under recent public pressures has Congress even acknowledged exemption of themselves on numerous items. The Congressional Accountability Act of 1995 finally made both House and Senate answerable to paying social security and to civil rights, discrimination and harassment laws. I bet you never thought about what snakes in Congress have allowed for themselves and hidden from the public. Recently under way are investigations brought by Judicial Watch into collusion by State Department employees to funnel U.S. tax money to approximately 200 different groups associated with Open Society Founda-

tions and intended to destabilize specific, friendly foreign governments, all done without approval by Congress of spending tax monies. All this is being overlooked by Congress.

America is enduring an increasingly corrupt Congress, one that needs to be stopped and reset on the path of operating in citizens' interests. Business and industry has a vital interest in corrections to the Congressional distortions mentioned here. The public is disenchanted with increasing frequency. Since the mechanics of the Constitutional Convention are in place, it is time to use that avenue for a Constitutional Amendment – Number 28.

Believe it or not, the Congressional Reform Act of 2018 is several years old but has never received any vote by Congress. Three-fourths of the states must pass it in an agreed form, and it requires no Congressional actions and cannot be appealed to the Supreme Court. In various forms, here is what this amendment seeks:

- Term limits of elected members of the House of Representatives and Senate – 6 or 12 years total.
- No tenure and no pension for any member; salary only while serving.
- Members will participate in Social Security.
- Members may purchase their own retirement plans like all citizens.
- Congress may not vote itself a pay raise; pay will rise by lower of CPI or 2.5% annually.
- Congress loses its healthcare system and may participate in any citizen program.
- Members of Congress must equally abide by all laws that apply to U.S. citizens.
- All contracts with past and present members of Congress are void.

This 28th Amendment to the Constitution was formally proposed in August 2013 by then-Congressmen DeSantis (FL) and Salmon (AZ). Would you believe that Congress never brought the matter to discussion or vote? This matter is of vital importance to America and its future. As government competence seems to be in decline – and citizens' disapproval is increasing – it is past time for corrective action. The suggestion to “straighten up and fly right” has national appeal and support. Let's get on with it. [\[X\]](#)

Testing to Determine Material and Mechanical Properties (Part One: The Tools)



DANIEL H. HERRING

The HERRING GROUP, Inc.
630-834-3017
dherring@heat-treat-doctor.com



Having the right tools in our toolbox or knowing who to call and rely on makes any job go easier, faster and better. In the analysis of heat-treated parts, we often must call on outside testing laboratories or universities for help. The Doctor is often asked questions such as: “What tools do these sources have?” “What tests should I have them run?” “How can they help us get the answers we need?” Let’s learn more.

Universal Testing Machine Investigations

Universal testing machines (Fig. 1) fall within the general class of mechanical-testing devices that were traditionally used to test the tensile and compressive strength of materials. Depending on the equipment setup, however, one can examine samples after stretching, compression, bending, twisting and the like.

These types of machines are used to determine the basic strength and plasticity values of samples after various heat-treatment processes, including: tensile strength, compressive strength, flexural strength (i.e., resistance to bending), modulus of elasticity, yield (and offset yield) strength, limit of elasticity, elongation and reduction of area.

Impact Investigations

By far, the most-used and well-known impact test is the Charpy test, which can determine a material’s resistance to cracking under dynamic load. These tests measure the total amount of energy that a material is able to absorb. This energy absorption

is directly related to the brittleness of the material. Therefore, one can determine such things as the ductile-to-brittle transition temperature. Understanding a material’s energy-absorption properties is critical because it predicts how much plastic deformation the material will be able to withstand before catastrophic failure.

Hardness Investigations

Hardness testing is the most common heat-treatment test performed throughout industry due in large part to its speed and simplicity. Hardness, in simplest terms, is a measure of the resistance to localized plastic deformation induced by either mechanical indentation or abrasion. It is also valuable because it reveals a relationship with certain mechanical properties, so it can be used to approximate tensile strength without conducting a tensile test.

In the laboratory, macro- and microhardness testing is typically performed for a variety of reasons, including checking the accuracy of field results. Hardness on a macro scale employs loads above 10 N (1 Kg). The most common methods include:

- **Brinell** – With a load that can be applied over a wider surface area than other test methods, it is often used to test cast irons and soft materials (e.g., to measure materials prior to heat treatment or those that have been annealed or normalized). It consists of pressing a penetrator into the material. A steel ball is used for research of soft materials and sintered carbide for the harder ones. The bead diameters may be 1, 2, 2.5, 5 and 10 mm, and loads may range from 10-3,000 N.
- **Rockwell** – This is a fast method often used to determine a successful heat treatment. The measurement consists of applying force in two stages: an initial force (preload) to set the indenter followed by the main force. Hardness is determined on the basis of the difference of impressions for individual loads. The three types of indenters include



Fig. 1. Universal testing machine in the configuration for tensile testing of bolts



SIMPLY OUTSTANDING

"G-M Furnaces are simply outstanding: especially the hot zones, controls and powerful external quench system..... they are the best I have seen. Our G-M Furnaces are work-horses and require minimum maintenance. G-M has the best service and "after the sale" support we have experienced.

We have **twenty-four (24) G-M Vacuum Furnaces** and three (3) more High Temperature Box Furnaces. Twenty-four (24) Vacuum Furnaces consist of three (3) 15-Bar thirteen (13) 6-Bars, three (3) 10-Bars and five (5) 2-Bars In addition to Furnaces we have also purchased nine G-M replacements Hot Zones for our other Vacuum Furnaces."

- Bob Muto, Plant Manager
 3\$8/2 &/ (9(/\$1'
 a Division of Paulo Products Company



Furnaces that **REALLY** work

Vacuum Furnaces - Atmosphere Furnaces - Replacement Parts - Hot Zones

Locations: East Coast, Midwest & West Coast

www.gmenterprises.com phone (951) 340-4646 fax: (951) 340-9090





Fig. 2. Scanning electron microscope (equipped with attachments for determination of chemical composition in micro-areas and phase identification via the EBSD method)

a diamond cone with a tip angle of 120 degrees (for measurements with scale A, C, D), a steel ball with a diameter of 1.588 mm (for measurements with scale B, F, G) and a steel ball with a diameter of 3.175 mm (for measurements with scale E, H, K).

- **Vickers** – This is considered the most versatile of microhardness test methods. It can be used for virtually any material, from very soft to very hard. The test involves pressing the pyramid-shaped penetrator (with a gap angle of 136 degrees) into the material, with a given load that can vary from to 1-10 N (0.1-1 Kg).
- **Knoop** – An alternative microhardness measurement to Vickers, the only difference is the shape of the penetrator (indenter), which is an elongated diamond shape. A key advantage of Knoop testing is that the shape of the indenter enhances the ability to measure closer to the surface and measure thin layers or coatings.
- **Low-load testing** – Light loads can be used to determine hardness distributions of surface layers after surface treatments. It may be performed by either Vickers or Knoop methods and typically involves loads between 1-3 N (0.1-0.3 Kg). It is important to note that no conversion of these measurements to other scales (particularly Rockwell “C”) is allowed.

Microstructural Investigations

The microscope is to the materials engineer what the hammer is to a carpenter. Their usefulness and versatility in metallurgical investigations is fundamental. The most common types include:

- **Stereo microscopes** – Use magnifications of 10-50X for examination of surface features/defects, fracture surfaces, braze joints and other basic macroscopic features. More sophisticated units can provide topographic (3D) mapping of surfaces.
- **Optical microscopes** – These now have extended magnification capability, up to 2000X. Metallographically prepared samples are required (i.e., properly mounted,



Fig. 3. Optical glow-discharge atomic-emission spectrometer for studying chemical composition of metals and ceramics

polished and etched specimens).

- **Scanning electron microscopes (SEM, TEM, STEM)** – These (Fig. 2) have magnification capability up to 250,000X. Use of higher magnification reveals features on structural components far beyond optical microscopy. They also have an additional advantage, namely that when the appropriate detectors (e.g., EDS and EELS) are installed, the chemical composition of the material can be qualitatively or quantitatively determined. Due to the very large depth of field, they are used extensively for failure analysis and forensic metallurgy work.
- **Image analysis, digital cameras** – Software and hardware packages are available for the various microscopes to perform such tasks as automatically detecting objects, layers, area fractions or optical profiles for data collection as well as display/photography of microstructures.

Summary

The key to using any outside resources lies in clearly understanding what tests will help answer the question(s) you have or reveal the root cause of a problem you are investigating. As a result, good communication of the intended end-use component application (including the material and design requirements), its heat treatment and/or the specific problem you are trying to investigate or understand is at the heart of working with outside laboratories or universities.

The reason this is so important is that you want to obtain test results you know are both accurate and representative and ones you can interpret to make informed decisions. Data alone or conclusions without supporting facts are most often useless.

Next time: We present several case studies to illustrate how these tools are used in solving heat-treat problems. 🇩🇪

Too much good material to fit into two pages. Read the rest at www.industrialheating.com/htdr.

References available online



The best heat treat solution for YOU starts with the right pairs of ears.

Meet SECO/VISORY, the Heat Treat Advisory Council of SECO/VACUUM.

We're a team of heat treat experts and consultants with diverse thermal experience and process knowledge. Count on us to ask the right questions, offer the best technologies, and provide the support you deserve... for the life of your process, for ALL of your heat treat challenges. To make an appointment, **call 1-814-332-8520.**

Listen. Solve. Support.

SECO/VACUUM
The North American Vacuum Furnace Company

www.SecoVacUSA.com

Serving the Customer



JEFF JUDD

Wisconsin Oven Corporation
Sales Engineer
jjudd@wisoven.com
262-642-6009

After spending two years as a retail sales associate and five years handling industrial equipment telephone support calls, it became abundantly clear that the experience one creates for their customer can be even more important than having the fast/easy solution. Active listening and finding the true “pain” a customer is experiencing are of the utmost importance.

For instance, a photographer looking for a new computer may be out searching in order to replace an existing computer that cannot run the necessary photo-editing software they require. Without conversation on this topic, or consideration to their needs, it is very easy to quickly sell the photographer on a more inexpensive computer. Ultimately, however, this would leave the customer dissatisfied and less likely to return the next time they have a related need.

Similar to the capital-equipment world, this “pain” could be something as simple as small, sporadic annoyances cropping up on aging equipment to exorbitant fees and scheduling difficulties due to relying on contracting out work to severe, line-down failures causing loss-of-production scenarios. Now that I am in

a capital-equipment sales role, much more time is required to root out these concerns and understand application needs in order to ensure that they are addressed during the equipment design process.

In my current sales engineer role, my focus is to spend more time with customers speaking about their application to determine what design considerations

are best made to suit their specific process. One of the most critical decisions to make during the pre-design process of a convection-heated oven is to determine the type (direction) of air flow used throughout the chamber.

Oven companies often have several standard airflow patterns, but misapplying the path of airflow could lead to a piece of equipment that is, at best, not efficient in its heating and, at worst, not at all useful for the application. Inquiring about how the equipment will be loaded, the orientation of the parts and the size/shape of the parts all play a role in determining optimal airflow.

We recently had a customer that contacted us with concerns that their ovens were taking a very long time to heat their load of aluminum extrusions. Upon investigation, we found that the ovens were ordered several years ago with combination airflow (where air is provided from both sides of the chamber and returned vertically through the ceiling of the chamber) for a different application (Fig. 1).

This new aging application had extruded aluminum tubes that were stacked front to back on a load car and one on top of the next, thus allowing no path for the heated air through the load. Rather than being effectively heated, the material was almost entirely dependent on conduction from one part to the next because only the outside edges of the tubes were directly heated by the air.

After consulting with our customer, we were able to recommend use of horizontal airflow, where air is supplied from one side of the chamber, passes through the tubes and returns through the other (Fig. 2). This recommendation was made by identifying the part orientation within the oven and working with the customer to obtain a 3-D model of the load.

We were able to use CFD (computational fluid dynamics) software to show a change in airflow from combination to horizontal would provide a roughly 50% reduction in heat-up time. Time savings like this can be used to increase the throughput of the oven, thus sending more product out the door and leading to a quicker payoff on the capital investment. 

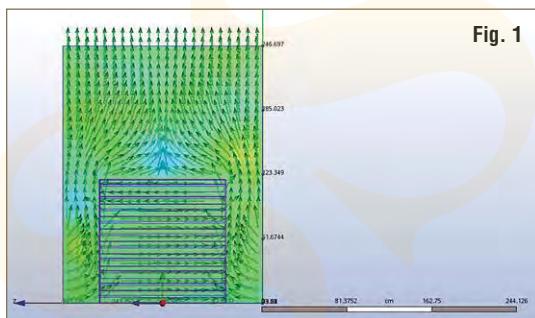


Fig. 1

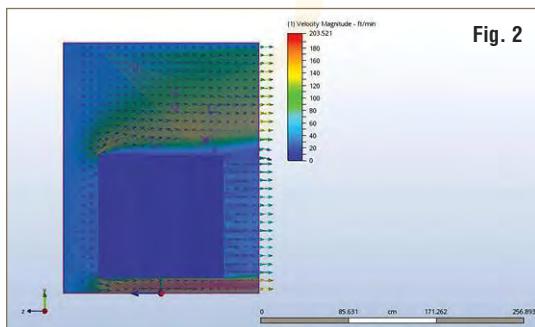


Fig. 2



FLEXIBLE AND INNOVATIVE VACUUM HEAT TREATMENT SOLUTIONS

OPTIMIZE YOUR PERFORMANCES WITH OUR WIDE RANGE OF VACUUM FURNACES

For more information contact our North America representative FURNACARE



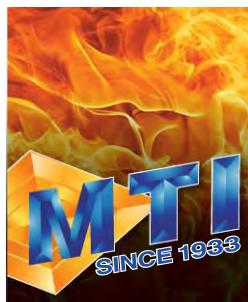
TAV VACUUM FURNACES SPA
Via dell'industria, 11 - 24043 Caravaggio (BG) - ITALY
ph. +39 0363 355711 - info@tav-vacuumfurnaces.com
www.tav-vacuumfurnaces.com



A TAV GROUP Company
FURNACARE INC. 100 Corporate Drive, Suites A-C
Spartanburg - South Carolina 29303 - USA
Ph.: +1 8645999955 - info@furna.care - www.furna.care

Metlab

Specializing in the Heat Treatment of Large Parts



MTI

Metal Treating Institute
904-249-0448
www.HeatTreat.net

Metlab isn't your typical commercial heat treater. Founded in 1928 as a manufacturer of aluminum spars for biplanes, the company is credited with the patent for the first drop-bottom gantry furnace.

But today, the Wyndmoor, Pa.-based company is known for its huge pit furnaces and its ability to heat treat parts weighing anywhere from a few ounces to 50,000 pounds. In fact, Metlab has more than 30 furnaces on-site – including pit furnaces as big as 15 feet x 12 feet deep, which are believed to be the largest in North America.

The company also has vertical pit furnaces measuring 4 feet in outside diameter x 16 feet deep with the ability to extend to 18 feet deep for heat treating long, slender parts used in oil drilling, mill pinion shafts, bar stock and tubing. A pit nitriding furnace and a car-bottom tempering furnace (6 feet x 9 feet x 16 feet) complement the large-parts department, and the company has several integral-quench batch furnaces and support tempering equipment for heat treating small parts.

Metlab acquired the John V. Potero Company in 2001, allowing it to process small parts and provide a wide range of heat-treatment services. These include: case hardening, nitriding, protective atmosphere annealing, hardening, quenching, tempering, stress relieving, solution annealing and age hardening. What's more, the recent investment in vacuum furnaces has further expanded the company's offerings into bright hardening of tool steels and stainless steel.

Deep-case carburizing and hardening, as well as nitriding of large and small gears and shafts, are core competencies of Metlab. The ability to heat treat these parts to precise and accurate case depths and hardness

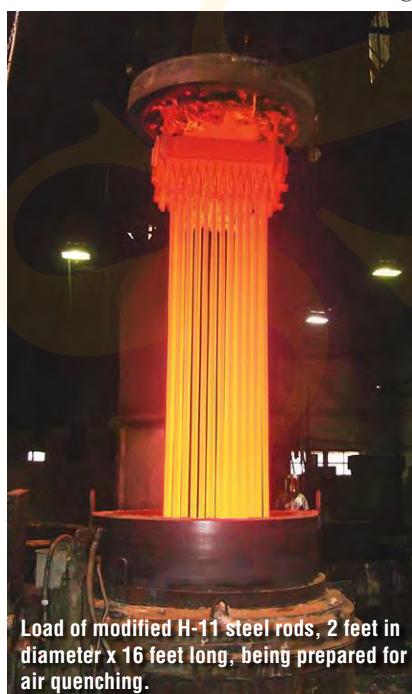
while maintaining geometric integrity makes the company unique in the field of commercial heat treatment. What really sets the company apart from its competition, however, is its ability to process parts in large, atmosphere-controlled equipment specifically designed for processing gears, pinion shafts, bearing races and other large industrial components.

This longtime MTI member offers more than thermal processes. With three full-time metallurgists on staff and an in-house metallurgical laboratory, Metlab has the ability to analyze microstructure and case depth to ensure all parts are processed accurately and on time. The company also offers black oxide finishing, failure analysis and metallurgical consulting.

As for recent developments, a recirculating water system funded in part by a grant from the Department of energy coupled with rebuilds of the two large pit furnaces has made Metlab more competitive from a cost-savings and water-recycling standpoint.

As for the future, Metlab intends on acquiring new equipment and adding new processes to complement its core offerings. Recent projects involving the heat treatment of nose cone and rocket exhaust gas nozzles as well as long, slender down-hole tooling indicate the need for more capacity to process large parts. In addition, capacity to nitride gears, axles, shafts and large industrial valves calls for equipment upgrades.

Visit www.metlabheattreat.com for more information on Metlab.



Load of modified H-11 steel rods, 2 feet in diameter x 16 feet long, being prepared for air quenching.



Fabricated gear weighing 40,000 pounds being removed from Metlab's largest pit furnace.

IHEA to Celebrate 90th Anniversary at Annual Meeting



The Industrial Heating Equipment Association (IHEA) will celebrate its 90th anniversary at the 2019 Annual Meeting April 29-May 1 at Lido Beach Resort in Sarasota, Fla. IHEA members will enjoy the camaraderie created by the ever-popular social events and thought-provoking presentations. The annual meeting provides plenty of opportunity to get involved with important industry-related developments while exploring new business contacts and growing relationships.

This event is filled with pertinent presentations and social activities that allow plenty of time to network with business associates while enjoying the beautiful resort, sandy beach and sunshine.

This year's program will feature a dynamic presentation by Bob Sherlock, CMO of Chief Outsiders. Sherlock's presentation, "The Power of Value," will highlight why members should be paid for the value of their products and services. All too often today, customers are pressuring our members for lower prices. But Sherlock believes there are better alternatives than simply cutting your price. His presentation will help you uncover strengths so you can value sell.

Attendees will also hear IHEA economist Chris Kuehl's lively update on the economy and a report from Omar Nashashibi of The Franklin Partnership. Nashashibi, who lobbies in Washington, D.C. on behalf of manufacturing

trade associations, will share insights into the government shutdown and the latest developments on critical policy and what it all means for your business. His presentation will attempt to help you plan for the unpredictable future.

Chris Della Mora of HUB International Risk Services and James Moore of Goyer Management International team up to provide a critical session for anyone who uses the Internet. IHEA members will gain valuable knowledge on cybersecurity and how to delay the inevitability of being hacked. Della Mora and Moore will share "true stories" and provide ways to make your information less valuable to hackers.

The program also includes a presentation from IHEA member Scott Bishop of Alabama Power on the benefits of partnering with utility companies. Your business and your customers will value the process improvements and cost savings that ultimately affect the bottom line. Learn about the opportunities available to you through this presentation.

IHEA's committees will also meet in Sarasota as they continue to work on issues of importance to the membership and the industry at large. Of course, the annual golf outing and beach games provide the perfect social experience to round out the meeting agenda. Review the complete program and event details at www.ihea.org/event/AM19.

Registration Open for IHEA Online Learning Course

Registration is open for IHEA's Fundamentals of Industrial Process Heating online learning course, which begins on April 15. The course is ideal for students who wish to further their studies at home or work in a flexible web-based, distance-learning format. It's an affordable alternative to campus-based classes and allows students to go at their own pace.

For a complete listing of the topics covered and/or to register, visit www.ihea.org, click the Training and Events tab and then scroll to Online Course.



The presentations at IHEA's annual meeting address timely topics and provide thought-provoking information.



ICBP® DUO

Dual Chamber Vacuum Furnace Systems

ADVANTAGES

- ✓ 2 Pitless models 644 and 966
- ✓ 1299 model intergrates into current batch line and replaces any existing atmosphere furnace
- ✓ Over 1100 LPC cells installed

PROCESSES

- Low Pressure Carburizing
- Oil Quenching
- Low Pressure Carbonitriding
- Hardening
- Vacuum Annealing
- Brazing
- 20 Bar Gas Quenching
- Sintering

COMPLETE LINE OF VACUUM FURNACES



ICBP® Nano

One module furnace with stacked heating cells to reduce install footprint



ICBP® Duo

Double chamber furnace with gas or oil quench for optimized treatment cycles



ICBP® Flex

Modular & compact furnace for oil, gas or dual stream quenching/heating cells



ICBP® Jumbo

Compact & modular furnace capable of high volumes with quench uniformity

 ecm-usa.com/products

ECM USA, Inc.

9505 72nd Ave. Ste 400, Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158 USA
262.605.4810 www.ecm-usa.com

Equipment & Business News

EQUIPMENT NEWS

Gas Nitriding, Tempering Furnaces

JGEF Furnace installed a series of gas nitriding and tempering furnaces at a commercial heat-treatment company specializing in mold and die steel heat treatment. The horizontal gas nitriding furnace can produce a hard, clean substrate onto which a duplex layer with high hardness values is deposited. The working size of the furnace is 35.5 inches wide x 35.5 inches high x 47 inches long.



The charge support design is suitable for a 3,307-pound maximum load. The tempering furnace will help the heat treater achieve a pre-vacuum protective atmosphere for tempering, and the atmosphere in the furnace chamber will reduce the oxidative decarburization reaction of the heat-treated workpiece. The work zone measures approximately 47.5 inches wide x 47.5 inches high x 79 inches long. The furnace has a load capacity of 11,023 pounds and an operating temperature range of 302-1202°F.

www.jgeffurnace.com

Gas Nitriding Units

Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (AHT) installed three new gas nitriding units at its corporate headquarters in Waterloo, Iowa. The investment doubles their gas nitriding capacity at this location and allows the company to expand its UltraGlow gas nitriding and UltraOx surface-treatment solutions. The three units vary in size,



allowing for the accommodation of industries and applications including agriculture, automotive, construction, aerospace, firearms and oil and energy. One unit will be operational this month, and the additional two units will begin operation in February. The units will house AHT's UltraGlow gas nitriding and UltraOx services, which are commonly used in manufacturing to prevent corrosion and improve wear resistance. www.ahtcorp.com

Single-Chamber Vacuum Furnace

SECO/WARWICK received an order for a vacuum heat-treatment and brazing system with high-pressure gas quench from Grupo TTT. The company, a provider of heat and surface treatments, will install the single-chamber furnace in its Bergara, Spain facility, where it will run a variety of processes. SECO/WARWICK prioritized precision temperature controls for both heating and cooling as well as conserving furnace atmosphere and energy to produce optimum performance in the system design.

www.secowarwick.com

Box Furnace

L&L Special Furnace Co. Inc. received an order for a large retort box furnace that will be used for de-binder ceramic composite pre-peg materials along with powder-



metals processing and hot isostatic processing. The de-binder process allows for a strong, lightweight finished part. The furnace, which has a work zone of 29 inches wide x 29 inches high x 35 inches deep, has a temperature uniformity of $\pm 20^{\circ}\text{F}$ at 1100°F using six zones of temperature control with biasing to balance any temperature gradients. www.lifurnace.com

Dual-Chamber Furnace

Wisconsin Oven Corp. shipped a natural-gas-fired, dual-chamber furnace to the automotive industry. The furnace, which will be used for preheating dies, has a maximum operating temperature of 1250°F and work-chamber dimensions of 6 feet wide x 4 feet long x 6 feet high. It has sufficient capability to heat 4,000 pounds of steel from 70 - 1100°F within four hours when loaded into a preheated furnace. www.wisoven.com



Global reach Local presence

EFD Induction is your worldwide induction partner with manufacturing plants, workshops and service centers in the Americas, Europe and Asia. We have the industry's most comprehensive range of induction heating products:

- Heat treatment systems for surface- and through hardening
- Stationary and mobile heat generators. Ideal for brazing, bonding, shrink-fitting, hardening, curing, straightening, pre-/post heating etc.
- High-output solid state welders and seam normalizing solutions
- Melting and forging equipment



PUTTING THE SMARTER
HEAT TO SMARTER USE

www.efd-induction.com

BUSINESS NEWS

Bodycote Opening Heat-Treat Facility in Illinois

Bodycote plans to open a new heat-treating facility in Elgin, Ill. The plant will include advanced heat-treating technologies such as low-pressure carburizing and carbonitriding, vacuum nitriding and ferritic nitrocarburizing, Bodycote's proprietary Corr-I-Dur process and traditional carburizing of large parts. The facility, which is scheduled to be operational by late 2019, will support the automotive, agricultural, mining, construction and other manufacturing supply chains in the upper Midwest region.

Gasbarre Products Updates Branding, Launches New Website

Gasbarre Products Inc. (Gasbarre) launched a new website, www.gasbarre.com, with updated branding. As part of the rebranding initiative, and to more closely align with the end users of its products, Gasbarre has categorized its product offering into three business units: Powder Compaction Solutions, Thermal Processing Systems and Manufacturing Technologies. Thermal Processing

Systems offers belt and pusher sintering furnaces (Sinterite); continuous and batch vacuum furnaces (C.I. Hayes); and industrial furnace systems (Gasbarre Industrial Furnace Systems). As part of the rebranding effort, Gasbarre will no longer be using the brand name J.L. Becker and has moved to Gasbarre Industrial Furnace Systems (Gasbarre IFS).

Zeiss Invests \$45 Million in Detroit NDT Facility

Germany's Zeiss broke ground on a site outside of Detroit, Mich., that will consolidate four existing Michigan facilities into one location and provide room for growth. It will contain a customer demonstration area with new technologies and systems; offer training, support and metrology services; and house fixture system production and assembly. Company specialists will be able to perform proof-of-capability demonstrations for multidimensional measurement equipment, surface form and geometry equipment, and nondestructive testing and surface defect detection equipment. The 82,800-square-foot facility, which will have approximately 170 employees, is expected to open in 2020.



CAN-ENG FURNACES ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS TO LAST CUSTOM SYSTEMS FOR CUSTOM PRODUCTS



CAN-ENG Furnaces International Limited specializes in the design of unique, high-volume batch and continuous industrial furnace systems for today's Automotive, Aerospace, Steel, Military; and Oil & Gas industries. Can-Eng has the experience and expertise to enable your success.



Visit us at **CastExpo 2019, Booth 718, at the Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta, Georgia from April 27th – 30th, 2019 and learn more about:**

- **Continuous Mesh Belt Heat Treatment Systems** for Tempering, Neutral Hardening, Carbonitriding, Carburizing and Austempering of engine critical, high-quality automotive fasteners, mass-produced powder metal and stamped products.
- **Basketless Heat Treatment Systems (BHTS®)** for T4, T5, T6, T7 Processing of High Volume Aluminum Automotive Components, Thin Walled Structural Automotive Castings and Wrought Components.
- **Precision Air Quenching Systems (PAQ™)** for Quenching of High Volume Aluminum Automotive Components and Thin-Walled Structural Automotive Castings while Minimizing Residual Stresses and Part Distortion Potential.
- **Customized Rotary Hearth, Walking Beam, Roller Hearth, Screw Hearth, Tunnel, Conveyor Belt, and Car Bottom Furnaces**

To explore how CAN-ENG's custom systems can help with your individual needs, visit us online www.can-eng.com or email furnaces@can-eng.com.



P.O. Box 235, Niagara Falls, New York 14302-0235 | T. 905.356.1327 | F. 905.356.1817



Patent Filed for Gas Blower Operating in Argon Gas

Solar Atmospheres Inc. filed a patent application with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (application number 15/999,873) for a high-pressure, rapid gas-quenching vacuum furnace utilizing an isolation transformer in the blower motor power system. The gas quench with a 600-HP motor operates at 460 volts in argon gas utilizing a double-wound electrical isolation transformer, primary winding 1:1 to the secondary winding, with a variable-speed drive and solid-state electrical spike protection for motor arc suppression. The transformer is manufactured by Magnetic Specialties Inc.

California Brazing Partners with Private-Equity Firm

Trive Capital, a Dallas-based private-equity firm, has partnered with **California Brazing** of Newark, Calif. Founded in 2002, California Brazing manufactures complex, high-tolerance components for space, aircraft connectivity, specialty electronic and defense applications. The company specializes in heat treating, CNC machining and metallic and ceramic vacuum brazing for both OEM and Tier 1 defense and communication customers.

Element Opens Testing Lab in U.K.

Element opened a new 20,700-square-foot nondestructive testing and inspection laboratory in Sheffield, U.K. The facility complements the existing Magna Way laboratory, which offers sample heat-treatment capabilities, metallurgical testing and CNC machining facilities. Element has invested approximately \$320,000 in equipment for immersion ultrasonic testing, dye penetrant inspection, eddy current inspection, magnetic particle inspection and on-site positive material identification. Element, in partnership with the Advanced Manufacturing Research Centre (AMRC) at the University of Sheffield, has trained five new engineering support and machinist apprentices.

U.S. Steel Restarting Texas Mill, Adding Jobs

U.S. Steel will restart the No. 1 electric-weld pipe mill at Lone Star Tubular Operations in Lone Star, Texas. The company anticipates hiring 140 new employees. The No. 1 mill, which was permanently idled in 2016 due to challenging market conditions for tubular products, has an annual capacity of approximately 400,000 tons.



INTRODUCING A BRAND NEW GRINDER-POLISHER

AutoMet™

Semi Automatic Grinder-Polisher

The AutoMet grinder-polisher is a high performance machine, designed for reliability, flexibility, and ease of use.

Ensure reproducible results with the intelligent programming and functionality of the Pro models. It is ideal for customers in demanding environments needing to process a high volume of samples.



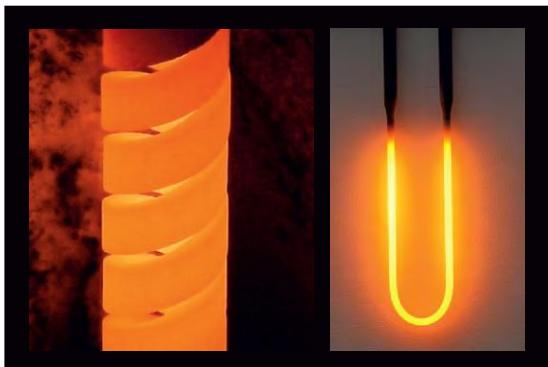
For Additional Information, Contact Your Representative
<https://bhlr.io/2GiliG9>

www.buehler.com

info@buehler.com



Starbar® and Moly-D® elements
are made in the U.S.A.
with a focus on providing
the highest quality heating elements
and service to the global market.



I²R -- Over 50 years of service and reliability



I Squared R Element Co., Inc.

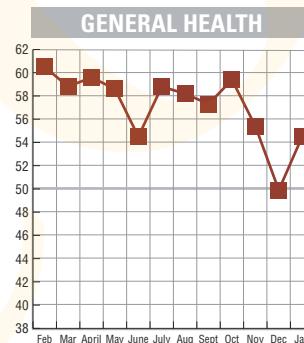
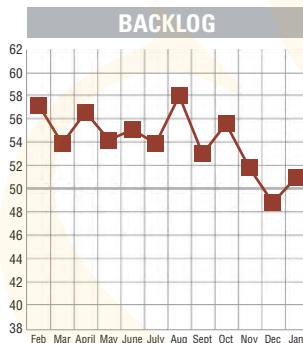
Akron, NY Phone: (716)542-5511

Fax: (716)542-2100

Email: sales@isquaredrelement.com

www.isquaredrelement.com

ECONOMIC INDICATORS



Values above 50 indicate growth or increase. Values below 50 indicate contraction or decrease.
To participate in this survey, please contact Bill Mayer at bill@industrialheating.com

THERMOCOUPLE TECHNOLOGY

CUSTOM SENSOR MANUFACTURER

Proudly Made in the USA

ACCURACY. RELIABILITY. SOLUTIONS.

PRODUCTS

- THERMOCOUPLES & RTD ASSEMBLIES
- THERMOWELLS
- PROTECTION TUBES
- THERMOCOUPLE WIRE / MULTI CABLE
- THERMOCOUPLE & RTD ACCESSORIES
- ALLOY PIPE & TUBING

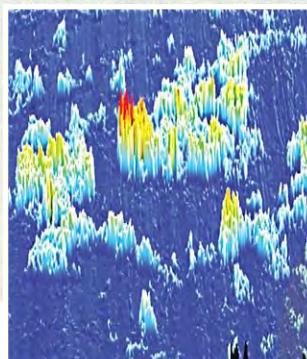
SERVICES / CAPABILITIES

- ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR PROCESS
- ALLOY APPLICATION ENGINEERING
- GTAW CERTIFIED TECHNICIANS
- CALIBRATION & CERTIFICATION



215-529-9394
WWW.TTECONLINE.COM

SALES@TTECONLINE.COM

HEAT & CORROSION RESISTANT
MATERIALS/COMPOSITES

Most-Viewed Heat- and Corrosion-Resistant Materials Articles

Bill Mayer – Managing Editor

Once again, *Industrial Heating* will focus on a specific topic on our website and list the articles that are most popular amongst our readers. This time we'll take a look at Heat- and Corrosion-Resistant Materials/Composites. We hope you find this information useful, particularly if you have an interest in this topic.

These rankings are based on page views from Dec. 3, 2017 through Dec. 3, 2018, exactly one year. Articles are listed in descending order, starting with #6 and ending with #1. The following articles cover a range of processes – from deep cryogenics to sintering – and highlight heat-resistant alloys, cooling towers and heat-treat rack material.

Selecting an Appropriate Heat-Resistant Alloy

Originally published in 2014, this article is still a hit. Provided by Marc Glasser of Rolled Alloys, this article introduces the reader to a broader understanding of many of the factors to consider when selecting an alloy of construction for a heat-resistant application.

The first factor in choosing a heat-resistant alloy for a particular application is its temperature limit. In order to obtain the desired service life, however, there are many additional

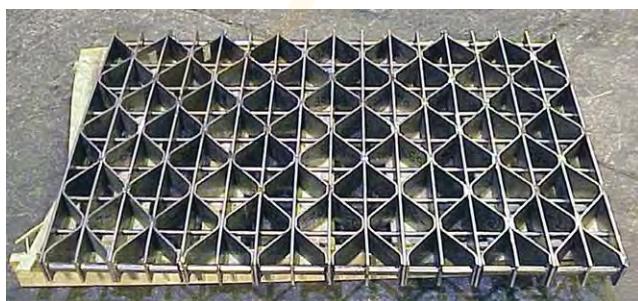
factors that must be taken into account in order to succeed in your application. Failure to consider these factors can result in premature failures and, in some instances, lead to serious safety risks for your employees.

Read this article here: www.industrialheating.com/hralloy.

Deep Cryogenic Treatment for Marine and Oil-and-Gas Applications

This article, which was just published in December 2018, was popular enough for #5 on our list. It explores the benefits of deep cryogenics, why the technology stalled and where it can be next used by the oil-and-gas and marine communities. Deep cryogenic treatment is a cold-temperature process that reduces corrosion, wear, fracture and fatigue in most metal items by 20-70%.

Cryogenic treatment of metal offers breakthrough reductions in wear and corrosion to users of marine components – lowering maintenance and capital replacement cost and increasing operational uptime. The technology has languished in the starting gate since WWII, however, and only



HEAT & CORROSION RESISTANT MATERIALS/COMPOSITES

recently emerged as a way to address wear and corrosion in post-heat-treated items.

This article can be found at www.industrialheating.com/DCT.

Corrosion-Resistant Plastic Cooling Towers Cut Costs

For operations using extreme heat, engineered plastic cooling towers provide cooling and can outlast traditional alternatives. Provided by Delta Cooling Towers, this article was published in March 2018 and focuses on sintering.

Few industries rely on the application of heat as much as the sintering process in powder-metal manufacturing. With temperatures in the high-heat section of a sintering furnace reaching several thousand degrees Fahrenheit, the parts must be cooled dramatically before being handled by operators.

The most common type of cooling towers is constructed of galvanized steel. For sintering, however, these galvanized towers are unfortunately susceptible to corrosion and rust problems that can require ongoing maintenance.

You can read this feature at www.industrialheating.com/epct.

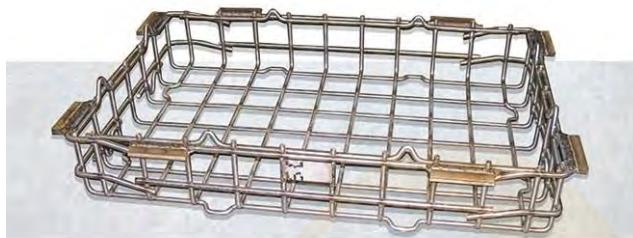
Heat-Treat Rack Material Selection Based on Thermal Performance

The choice of heat-treat rack material is important for every heat-treat operation, whether independent or captive. The selection of rack-material composition is typically dictated by the operating conditions of the specific heat-treating process involved. The furnace operator must select materials capable of performing within these conditions, and the decision often balances performance against purchase price.

Another oldie, Carlisle Brake & Friction provided this article in December 2015, but it still ranks #3 in this topic. Three

common rack materials for heat-treat applications where temperatures exceed 815°C (1500°F) are heat-resistant steel alloys, molybdenum alloys and carbon-carbon composites. A table included in the feature displays a variety of relevant properties for these three materials.

Find this article here: www.industrialheating.com/rackmaterial.



Considerations for Choosing the Optimum Fixtures

Marc Glasser of Rolled Alloys appears for the second time on our list with this article from September 2018. Did you know that there are many types of heat-treating fixtures, trays, racks, boxes and other part holders in the market today?

How is the heat treater supposed to decide which fixture is best? There is no easy answer. It is usually a combination of cost and design. Often, only initial cost is considered, and life-cycle costs are overlooked. Cost per pound of heat-treated product is a concept that gets almost no thought, but it should be a very important consideration. This article includes a table that details the pros and cons of cast and wrought materials.

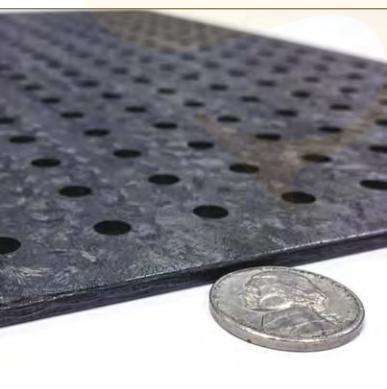
Want to learn more? Read it at www.industrialheating.com/fixt.

Engineering Strength: Oxide Dispersion for Bulk Alloys

This article was provided by frequent contributor Carnegie Mellon University in December 2017. Researchers at the school are answering the need for heat-tolerant materials by developing a new way to strengthen metals using oxide particles. Perhaps interest in this research propelled this article to the top spot.

Metals like iron and aluminum make up much of the modern world around us – from cars to wind-energy turbines – because they are strong, lightweight and cost-efficient materials. But as the heat is turned up on these metals, their mechanical properties and strength can be compromised. The need, therefore, continues to grow for advanced structural materials that can withstand high temperatures for applications in expanding industries like power generation and chemical processing.

The #1 article on our list can be read in its entirety at www.industrialheating.com/oxides.



GEFRAN



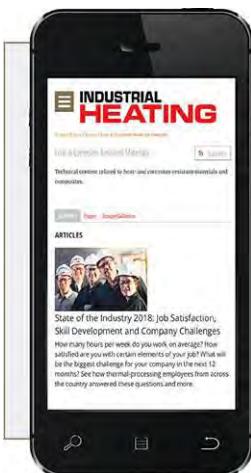
PROCESS AND POWER CONTROLS

GEFRAN uses the highest-performance materials and the highest-tech components to create custom solutions for your applications.

www.gefran.com/en/us

Conclusion

There you have it – the six most-read articles on our website pertaining to Heat- and Corrosion-Resistant Materials/ Composites (HCRMC). Our hope is that you take the time to check these articles out for yourself ... if you haven't already. To search for additional articles under the HCRMC topic in our archives, visit www.industrialheating.com/HCRMC. 



Use this QR-Code to read more technical content related to heat- and corrosion-resistant materials and composites or visit www.industrialheating.com/HCRMC



SUN-TEC CORPORATION HARDNESS TESTING SPECIALISTS

46590 Ryan Ct. • Novi, MI 48377
(248) 669-3100 • Fax (248) 669-1199



HARDNESS TESTERS | ACCESSORIES | SERVICE | CALIBRATION

We carry new and rebuilt testers including: Rockwell Type, Brinell, Micro and Vickers Indentation, Ductility, Tensile and Compression, and Metallographic Preparation Equipment. Visit us at www.sunteccorp.com.

Clark Instrument, Detroit Testing Machine Company and Service Diamond Tool are divisions of Sun-Tec Corporation

Engineering the Surface

**Edward Rolinski and Mikel Woods –
Advanced Heat Treat Corp.; Monroe, Mich.**

The importance of early-stage design decisions for enhancing surface properties of steel and cast-iron components with nitriding and nitrocarburizing cannot be overstated.

Modern designing of mechanical components and tools should take under consideration their intrinsic stresses and surface condition. The ability of the manufacturing technologies as well as the heat-treating processes to affect such properties must be assessed early in the design process if improving performance and durability of the component are needed.^[1-3]

Mechanical surface technologies such as rolling and shot peening play important roles in inducing the surface compressive stress needed for increasing bending fatigue of components such as powdered-metal gears.^[4] However, those processes are not always sufficient or well-suited for increasing surface properties to the required level.

Tribological as well as corrosion properties of the product depend not only on the material used for the design, its mechanical technologies used or heat treatment but also on a possible modification of its surface chemistry.^[5]

Thermochemical Treatment

Thermochemical treatment has been the most effective way of increasing hardness and producing compressive stresses. Those

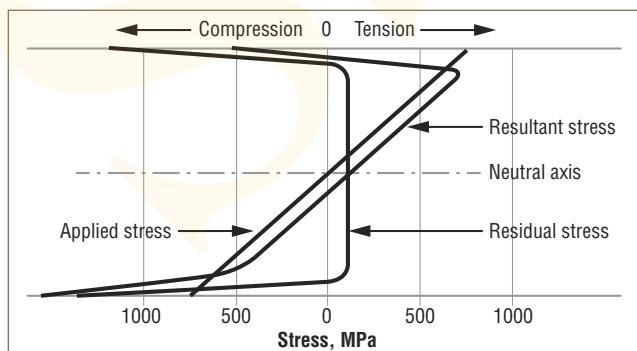


Fig. 1. Schematic diagram showing the effects of residual stresses on the final stress patterns of a loaded specimen
(adopted from T. Bell and N.L. Loh)^[4]

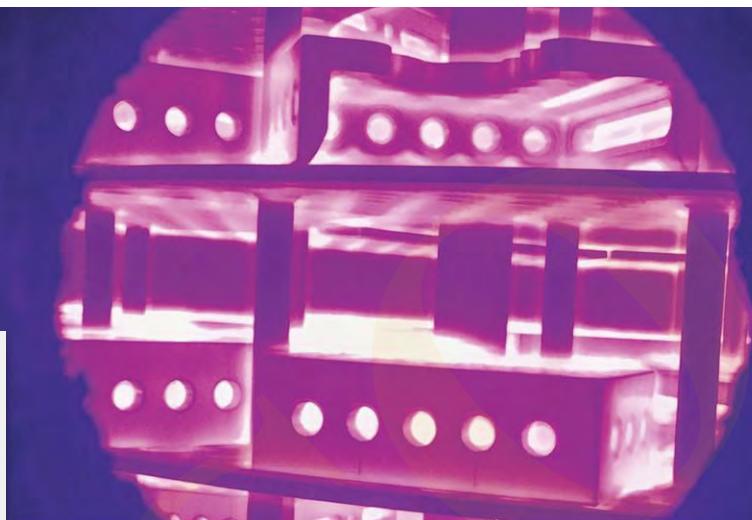


Fig. 2. Ion/plasma nitriding of steel frames. Note the intense glow-discharge plasma surrounding treated components and the fixture
(courtesy of Advanced Heat Treat Corp.).

treatments are needed for increasing the life of the components by enhancing their tribological properties and reducing friction and wear. Of various thermochemical treatments, nitriding is the most effective way of generating such stresses. As can be seen from Fig. 1, the presence of compressive stress at the surface minimizes maximum surface stress generated during rotational bending.^[4] As a result, a greater bending stress can be applied at the surface before the level of stress at the case-core interface is high enough to initiate failure.^[4]

Nitriding and ferritic nitrocarburizing (FNC), occasionally combined with post-oxidizing, are carried out below critical temperatures of the steel and can therefore be easily applied to the majority of fully finished mechanical components as well as to metal-forming tools. Both processes can be carried out in gas using ammonia and/or in plasma using a mixture of nitrogen and hydrogen doped with hydrocarbons, if needed. The plasma ion-nitriding process is shown in Fig. 2.

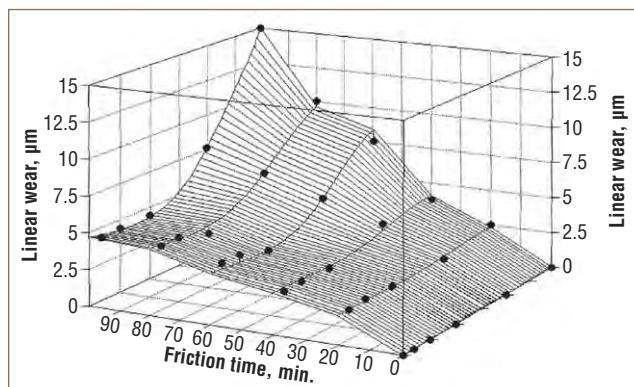


Fig. 3. Linear wear depth versus time of friction at different unit loads of the nitrided layer produced in Nit135M by controlled gas nitriding at 530°C (986°F) for 6 hours. Total case depth 0.10 mm (3.9 mils) compound layer was 0.009 mm (0.35 mils), and surface hardness was 1300 HV0.5. Linear wear at 50-200 MPa (7-29 ksi) was 4.3-7.6 µm, and wear intensity was 0.03-0.072 µm/min (adopted from reference 5).

Nitrided surfaces are very hard (>65 HRC equivalent for Nit135M steel) and under compressive stress. As a result of the superior hardness obtained from nitriding, frictional properties and the wear resistance of the component are significantly increased.^[4,6] It should be noted that the nitrided layer can resist wear by friction under a high-contact Hertzian stress up to 250 MPa. An example of the tribological behavior of nitrided Nit135 M samples is shown in Fig. 3.

Applications of Thermochemical Treatments

Applications of nitriding are very broad. Common examples and benefits resulting from using specific nitriding processes are shown in the figures.

Machinery components requiring partial treatment are good candidates for plasma/ion nitriding (e.g., crankshafts). Bearing journals subjected to wear by friction and bending fatigue are hardened by plasma, but the internal treads are protected from the treatment by applying mechanical masks (Fig. 4).

Large and expensive parts such as engraved rolls and long shafts are very often treated by plasma because of the accessibility of the large equipment and very good control of the layer structure, as well as process uniformity (Fig. 5).

Metal-forming tools such as a large stamping dies for automotive applications, especially those made of cast iron, should only be plasma/ion nitrided. Gas nitriding may result in a significant roughening of the surface (Fig. 6).^[3,7]

Various small mechanical parts usually need all-over nitriding treatment, especially when good wear and corrosion resistance are needed. The latter can be increased when the nitrided layer has a sufficiently thick compound zone (white layer). In those situations, the gas nitriding process with ammonia is used (Fig. 7).

Corrosion resistance of the nitrided parts can also be enhanced by formation of a thin magnetite layer on the surface through post-oxidation. This layer has a uniform black or blue color, which increases the product's attractiveness (Fig. 8).

It should be noted that thermochemical processes also include carburizing, boronizing and other treatments,^[2] but those are carried out at a high temperature. Therefore, unlike nitriding, they cannot be applied to finished components. □



Fig. 4. Lot of compressor crankshafts after ion/plasma nitriding. Note mechanical masking with the ball bearings on top of the parts (courtesy of Advanced Heat Treat Corp.).

Selecting the Proper Nitriding Method

When metal components or tools require surface enhancements, the designers should decide the treatment method early in the process to mitigate possible future problems and achieve optimal product performance. The most-common methods of nitriding and nitrocarburizing are plasma/ion and gas processes. Both can be applied to finished components with typically minimal effect on their dimensions and surface finish. Any dimensional change can be predicted, and proper tolerances can be written in advance for the machining process.

The sputtering present in plasma/ion nitriding allows treatment of any ferrous or titanium alloys without a need for additional preparation or activation of the surface. This is especially important when the treated objects are made of stainless steel or any self-passivating alloys. On the contrary, gas nitriding with ammonia can only be applied to stainless steels if a proper activation step, usually with corrosive gases, is applied.

The ion nitriding process is called a low-nitriding-potential process since the compound layers (white layers) formed are not very rich in nitrogen. Therefore, they are not brittle. When the components are made of low-alloy or plain-carbon steels, which lack nitride-forming elements, it might be necessary to produce a very thick white layer (WL). This can be achieved using the gas or plasma ferritic nitrocarburizing (FNC) process, which allows for a WL production of 0.025-0.050 mm (0.001-0.002 inch) thick.

The ion/plasma nitriding process can be selective, if desired, by applying mechanical masking, which eliminates the contact of the glow discharge with the treated surface. This is especially important when fine threads, sharp edges, etc. must not be nitrided.

A simple plug/bolt or a steel cylinder covering the threaded hole or shaft assures complete protection from the treatment. Selective hardening in gas nitriding is more difficult to achieve since it requires a galvanic coating (e.g., copper plating) if 100% effectiveness is desired. On the other hand, gas nitriding can be used to treat various components all-over by ensuring the ammonia has unrestricted contact with the treated surface.

Low-density powder-processed components cannot be nitrided using the gas method since ammonia may penetrate interconnected porosities, resulting in through-hardening and brittleness of the products. Therefore, they should be nitrided using the plasma method.



Fig. 5. Engraved embossing roll after plasma/ion nitriding
(courtesy of Advanced Heat Treat Corp.)



Fig. 6. Automotive stamping dies made of cast iron after plasma/ion nitriding
(courtesy of Advanced Heat Treat Corp.)

For more information: Contact Edward Rolinski, DrEng, Dr-habil, VP technology; Advanced Heat Treat Corp., 1625 Rose St., Monroe, Mich., 48162; tel: 319-291-3396; fax: 734-243-4066; e-mail: doctorglow@ion-nitriding.com; web: www.ahtcorp.com.

References

1. T. Burakowski and T. Wierzchoń, *Surface Engineering of Metals, Principles, Equipment, Technologies*, CRC Press LLC, 1999
2. *Thermochemical Surface Engineering of Steels*, Ed. E. J. Mittemeijer and M. A. J. Somers, Pub. Woodhead Publishing, 2014
3. E. Roliński, "Plasma Assisted Nitriding and Nitrocarburizing of Steel and other Ferrous Alloys," Chapter 11 in *Thermochemical Surface Engineering of Steels* Ed. E. J. Mittemeijer and M. A. J. Somers, Pub. Woodhead Publishing, 2014, pp. 413-449
4. T. Frech, Ph. Scholzen, Ch. Löpenenhaus and F. Klotzke, "Influence of Different Manufacturing Processes on Properties of Surface-Densified PM Gears," *Gear Technology*, Sept./Oct. 2018, pp. 66-77
5. T. Bell and N.L. Loh, *Journal of Heat Treating*, American Ed. American Society for Metals, Vol. 2 No 3, June 1982, pp. 232-237
6. J. Senatorski, J. Tacikowski, E. Rolinski and S. Lampman, "Tribology of Nitrided and Nitrocarburized Steels," ASM Handbook Vol 18, *Friction, Lubrication and Wear Technology*, ed. G. Totten ASM International, 2017, pp.638-652
7. E. Rolinski, A. Koniczny, G. Sharp, "Nature of Surface Changes in Stamping Tools of Gray and Ductile cast Iron During Gas and Plasma Nitrocarburizing," *Journal of Materials Engineering and Performance*, 2009, Vol. 18 No 8, pp. 1052-1059



INDUSTRIAL HEATING

To read more technical content related to vacuum and surface treatments visit the *Industrial Heating* website at industrialheating.com/topics/2664.



Fig. 7. Components of the pneumatic system after gas nitriding
(courtesy of Advanced Heat Treat Corp.)



Fig. 8. Slides for oil-and-gas machines after UltraOx gas processing
(courtesy of Advanced Heat Treat Corp.)

The Intersection of 3D Printing and Machine Learning



Daniel Carroll and Emily Durham – Carnegie Mellon University; Pittsburgh, Pa.

In the past, the applications of metal additive manufacturing, otherwise known as 3D printing, have primarily been confined to prototyping. Recently, the field has begun to undergo a major transition, as researchers push closer to developing metal 3D printing as a reliable form of industrial manufacturing.

Major obstacles are left to tackle before the field can fully make the leap to reliable manufacturing, especially in high-risk applications such as aviation components.

“One of the biggest hurdles between just making a part that looks good and actually putting it on an aircraft is making sure that the part you’re producing doesn’t have flaws in it,” said mechanical engineering (MechE) alumnus Luke Scime.

Scime worked with MechE’s Jack Beuth, director of the NextManufacturing Center, to develop a machine-learning algorithm that detects anomalies within a part as it is being printed – a practice known as process monitoring. The specific type of printing they worked with – laser powder-bed fusion – involves spreading a thin layer of powder (just 30-60 microns in diameter) and melting it in select areas to form a layer of the printed object. The process is then repeated for the next layer, with each build containing hundreds or thousands of layers. Many of the errors that can occur during a build are due to the incorrect spreading of the powder layer.

Process Monitoring

The race to develop a practical and comprehensive form of process monitoring is on. Various researchers are attempting to use temperature monitoring, acoustic techniques, spectroscopy and other methods in order to get the best understanding of what is happening during a build at the structural level.

Limited types of monitoring have already been introduced commercially to some degree. Most of these rudimentary forms offer only a reading to be interpreted by the machine operator, however, without any capacity for automated analysis. Scime’s work takes process monitoring to a new height, enabling automated

analysis in real time through a computer-vision algorithm.

“Computer vision is a term for using data-analysis techniques to understand what’s happening in an image,” Scime explained.

His algorithm takes images of the powder bed and extracts features from the images. It then groups them and compares these images across different levels of analysis until it can create a unique “fingerprint” of the image. By feeding the algorithm hundreds of training images, already labeled manually with what’s happening in the image, the machine learns to recognize the different flaws and how they appear. From there, the algorithm can take any new images it receives from the machine’s built-in camera and compare its fingerprint to those from its base of knowledge to successfully isolate anomalies.

In their most-recent published paper, Scime and Beuth demonstrated that the algorithm can effectively detect flaws in powder spreading in the millimeter-size scale range. These flaws have a major effect on process stability, meaning the ability to print. The algorithm is able to spot these errors as they’re developing, and it can determine what the flaw is and where it is occurring.

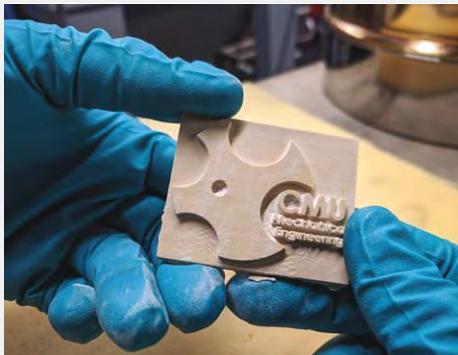
“The holy grail is to deploy this in a real-time environment where you’re automatically analyzing data, doing something about it and then moving on,” Scime said.

Self-Correcting Automation

According to Scime, the advance into self-correcting automation could look a couple different ways. At the most basic end of the spectrum, the machine could send an alert to an operator when it has detected an anomaly, allowing them to address the problem before continuing the build.

Is 3D printing the future for ceramics?

The Department of Mechanical Engineering's (MechE) B. Reeja Jayan is no stranger to accolades. She's received awards from the Army Research Office and the Air Force Office of Scientific Research and was one of *Pittsburgh Magazine's* 2017 40 under 40 honorees. Now she



has once again been recognized for innovations in materials processing as a recipient of the 2018 National Science Foundation (NSF) Faculty Early Career Development Program (CAREER) Award.

The award, including \$500,000 in research funding, is bestowed upon a faculty member in the early stages of their career with a proven potential to be both a leader in their field and to integrate their research into novel educational opportunities. The focus of her most recent work will be researching how electromagnetic (EM) waves may be used to alter the structure within ceramic materials, potentially enabling the 3D printing of ceramics.

The development of ceramic 3D printing has lagged behind that of other materials, such as polymers or metals. Traditional ceramic manufacturing uses large amounts of energy, often requiring materials to be heated at extremely high temperatures. Jayan, however, hopes to instead use EM waves (such as the microwaves we use to heat our food) to induce changes within ceramics at the structural level. If successful, she could potentially be able to achieve the same quality of results as current manufacturing methods — at a fraction of the energy cost.

The practical applications created by the possibility of this novel manufacturing process are as significant as they are varied. 3D-printed ceramic parts could find use in sustainable

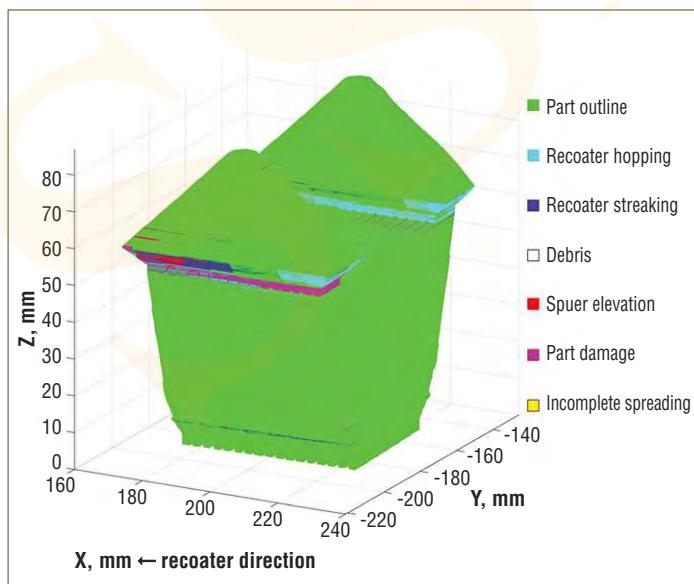
The next level of sophistication would be automating simple fixes, allowing a machine to recognize a critical flaw and react accordingly. It could, for example, stop printing a certain part while allowing others to continue or clean the blade that spreads the powder bed, with each response tailored to correct the specific type of anomaly identified.

The pinnacle of automated self-correction would be in combating an anomaly known as superelevation. Superelevation is when part of the build begins to warp or curl upward out of the powder layer, and it is responsible for the majority of part damage. Developing an

automated way to correct this type of flaw will test the limits of what researchers like Scime are capable of.

Says Scime, "What it really comes down to is can we detect it, understand that it's an issue and then design what we call processing parameters to do something different than we were doing in order to reduce the amount of warpage?"

It may be some time before we reach this level of automation because there are still multiple hurdles left to tackle. Much future work, such as accessing proprietary



3-D reconstruction of the part from several thousand image analyses

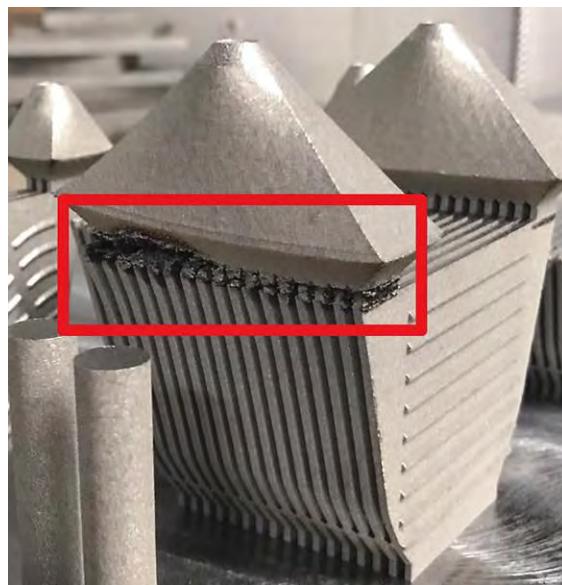


Image of the finished part with damaged region in red

infrastructure, transportation, clean energy, water management, aerospace engineering and healthcare. By combining research in the fields of electrical and computer engineering, electromagnetics, materials science, mechanical engineering and chemical engineering, the process Jayan is developing could provide a low-energy means to meet these industries' demands for lightweight, high-strength materials.

The focus of the CAREER Award is not only to continue producing breakthrough research, but also to integrate this research into an educational setting. In the past, Jayan has received media attention for being among the first to fully integrate the popular open-world game, Minecraft, into a university-level engineering course. She plans to continue using "builder's games" like Minecraft to teach students how building (aka processing) can change the way materials assemble (their structure) and alter the properties of the material.

"Games create a higher level of student engagement and a more stimulating learning environment, reaching a broader spectrum of learners in the classroom," Jayan said. "This helps address the challenge of cultivating a diverse and highly skilled workforce in manufacturing in the United States."

Ultimately, the myriad of benefits Jayan's research enables, both for engineering

students and the various industries in which 3D-printed ceramics could see use, holds great promise for the future of industrial ceramic manufacturing.



A graduate student explores the Minecraft classroom in a "Materials and Their Processing for Mechanical Engineers" lecture.

equipment and integrating software, will rely on researchers' ability to coordinate with manufacturers. There is also much left to be understood about the effects of changing processing parameters in-build.

Next Steps

Some of Scime's future interests lie in improving the accuracy of the machine-learning algorithm and examining how more sensor data can be incorporated into its analysis. However, the current algorithm has been demonstrated to be effective at accurately identifying a range of anomalies and is ready for application. Scime will be pursuing his post-doctoral training at Oak Ridge National Laboratory, but he hopes to continue to collaborate with the college of engineering and Beuth in the future.

Although we may not be 3D printing 747s anytime too soon, Scime's and Beuth's work is a major step toward making metal additive manufacturing a completely safe and reliable method for industrial manufacturing. 

For more information: Contact Emily Durham, communications manager, Carnegie Mellon University, College of Engineering, 5000 Forbes Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15213; tel: 412.268.2406; e-mail: edurham1@andrew.cmu.edu; web: www.engineering.cmu.edu.



Professor B. Reeya Jayan discusses her work with common everyday materials doing uncommon things. New materials are important, but Prof. Jayan suggests that we give all materials a second look.

Custom solutions for all of your heating needs.

SERIES 3150 FRONT LOAD INDUSTRIAL BOX FURNACE

Expertly designed
for testing at
temperatures up
to 1200°C.

**Featuring a
pneumatic vertical
door** with a switch to
cut all power to the
furnace when it is open.

Built to order in a
wide variety of custom
widths, lengths, and
mounting arrangements.



ATE APPLIED TEST
SYSTEMS
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

+1-724-283-1212
sales@atspa.com
www.atspa.com



Generating Hydrogen for Thermal Processing and Coatings

David Wolff – Nel Hydrogen; Wallingford, Conn.

Atmosphere thermal processing improves the properties of fabricated metals. Operations include annealing, brazing, sintering (for powdered metals, metal injection molding and additive manufacturing) and glass or ceramic-to-metal sealing.

Oxygen, in the thermal-processing atmosphere or bound in surface contamination on the parts, must be reduced to ensure quality results. Chemically reducing atmospheres actively scrub oxygen to enhance results and protect metal surfaces.

Hydrogen is a widely used reducing agent in thermal-processing atmospheres. Reducing atmospheres generally contain hydrogen (H_2) and may contain carbon monoxide (CO) to scrub oxygen. CO may affect metal properties and is poisonous, requiring special care in use. Where hydrogen is the sole reducing agent, it may come from hydrogen delivery, pure hydrogen generation or ammonia dissociation.

Hydrogen/nitrogen thermal-processing atmospheres may range from dilute 95% N_2 , 5% H_2 “forming gas” to pure hydrogen. Pure nitrogen is required by NFPA 86 Furnace Standard for purge. Certain atmospheres have specific processing capabilities and materials compatibility (e.g., brazing and carbon-steel parts are processed in forming gas), while certain grades of stainless steels require pure H_2 .

Because pure H_2 costs up to 10 times more than N_2 , the less hydrogen you need, the less your atmosphere will cost. Drier (lower dew point) atmospheres may enable you to use a lower hydrogen-percentage atmosphere. Availability of pure hydrogen

enables more atmosphere blend flexibility than dissociated ammonia of fixed composition (75% H_2 , 25% N_2). Furnace atmosphere blend flexibility and drier gas may enable improved results at lower costs.

Applications for Hydrogen Atmospheres

Atmospheres containing hydrogen are used in continuous and batch atmosphere furnaces, and hydrogen may be used in vacuum furnaces as a partial-pressure backfill. In addition to its chemical reducing activity, hydrogen’s high thermal conductivity provides superior heat transfer to speed full-depth materials processing. Hydrogen may enable cycling parts more quickly – running the furnace faster – because of higher heating and cooling heat-transfer speed.

Both hydrogen and ammonia are classified by EPA and OSHA as highly hazardous chemicals (HHCs) and are subject to many storage regulations. Whether by EPA, OSHA, local fire marshal or your facility SH&E staff, prepare for scrutiny if you store ammonia or hydrogen. Storage of more than 10,000 pounds requires emergency-response planning, record-keeping, training and equipment subject to OSHA Process Safety Management (PSM) and EPA Responsible Management Planning (RMP).



Fig. 1. PEM water-electrolysis hydrogen generators are available in a range of capacities to match any thermal-processing application.

Sourcing Gases

Various approaches exist to receive and store (or generate) gases for your furnace atmospheres. Anhydrous ammonia, hydrogen and nitrogen may be delivered as liquid via tanker truck or as compressed gases delivered and stored in cylinders or tubes. Liquid hydrogen and nitrogen are stored in cryogenic tanks as pressurized liquid ammonia.

Alternatively, you may generate your furnace atmosphere gases. Ammonia dissociators thermally/catalytically crack stored ammonia to generate dissociated ammonia (DA) of 75% hydrogen and 25% nitrogen. Proton exchange membrane (PEM) water-electrolysis hydrogen generators crack pure water into pure, dry, pressurized product of hydrogen and by-product oxygen. Nitrogen generation is reliable, economical and well-suited for atmospheres. Nitrogen generators filter pure nitrogen from air, removing oxygen, water and CO₂. They can economically reach 99.999% nitrogen purity (10 ppm residual oxygen).

Major users of stored hydrogen may use liquid hydrogen, typically limiting the amount stored to <16,000 gallons (<9,999 pounds, ~1.9MM scf), whether by tank size or so-called administrative controls, in order to stay below the HHC trigger level of 10,000 pounds stored. Users of ammonia to make DA are limited to less than 1,467 gallons (<9,999 pounds, ~450,000 scf of DA gas) to avoid triggering the HHC regulations. In contrast, the largest PEM hydrogen generator typically serving thermal-processing contains only 14 grams (0.03 pounds) of H₂.

Hydrogen from Ammonia

DA requires ammonia storage, has limited turndown and is energy-intensive because the dissociator must remain heated 24/7 to at least 1700°F (927°C). Dissociators offer no atmosphere flexibility with only 75% hydrogen and 25% nitrogen. Leaner atmospheres can be blended down with nitrogen, but purer hydrogen is unavailable.

DA-generated atmosphere is often wetter than optimum, and many installed systems are old and maintenance-intensive. Repair expertise for dissociators is becoming rare. Fewer producers of metallurgical-grade ammonia means that ammonia prices are unpredictable and generally rising.

Ammonia leaks are frequent and disruptive. Accidental ammonia releases occur daily from agricultural tanks, ice rinks and food-processing/storage facilities. These leaks are widely reported, resulting in evacuations, publicity and expensive fines. Anhydrous ammonia is toxic and corrosive to mucus membranes and tissue. If released, it disperses slowly and has a unique and powerful odor.

Many existing installations are grandfathered and do not meet current standards for distance and security. A serious new cause of leaks is sabotage and theft of ammonia for illicit drug production. Thermal-processor ammonia users are often better stewards than refrigeration and agricultural users, but all users suffer bad publicity when releases occur.

Using delivered and stored hydrogen to replace stored



Fig. 2. An atmosphere furnace heat treating parts to adjust their hardness and improve appearance.

ammonia may not be attractive because the rules for storing hydrogen make it as challenging as ammonia. Like ammonia, hydrogen is an HHC, and storage must comply with OSHA, EPA and NFPA (National Fire Protection Association) regulations and any requirements mandated by your local authorities having jurisdiction (AHJ) – usually your fire marshal.

- One pound of hydrogen has the energy potential of over 30 pounds of TNT.
- Hydrogen has a very wide flammability range and low activation energy – compressed-hydrogen leaks generally ignite.
- NFPA rules for hydrogen storage may require expensive, leak-prone underground piping to achieve required spacing.
- With stored hydrogen, damaged piping may permit the entire hydrogen contents of your storage to leak almost instantly into your facility, creating an emergency.

Generating Hydrogen

To avoid the hassles of PSM and RMP compliance, you might shrink your stored quantity of HHCs. If you choose to shrink your storage capacity, you will have to increase the frequency of deliveries – when most mishaps occur. Telling a driver to fill a tank only partly full (called “administrative controls” in the regulations) is rarely successful long-term.

PEM water-electrolysis hydrogen generation is preferred to storing hazardous delivered hydrogen or ammonia. PEM hydrogen generation makes pure, dry, pressurized hydrogen from water using water electrolysis. Water (H₂O) is broken into hydrogen and oxygen. The pure, dry, pressurized hydrogen is captured for your process, and the oxygen is vented. No hydrogen storage is required for PEM water electrolysis because hydrogen is made at the same rate that it is being used by your furnace.






Horizon

Tinius Olsen materials testing, analysis and reporting software



For use with Tinius Olsen testing machines

- **Full PC network** integration and backup.
- **Multiple** licensing to review methods, results and reports away from the testing machine.
- **Multi-level** user password capability.
- **Built in** TeamViewer licences enabling direct technical support.

- **Recall** function to review historical data.
- **Live** results during test, no limit to the number of results displayed.
- **Multiple** testing machines can be run from a single PC.
- **Pre-written** international standards method templates to build your own test methods.

www.tiniusolsen.com
sales@tiniusolsen.com 215 675 7100



Thermcraft

incorporated

Heat on Demand!

High Temperature Heating Elements

- Ceramic Refractory Heating Elements
- Vacuum Formed Ceramic Fiber Heating Elements
- Heavy Duty Cast Refractory Plate Heating Elements
- Replacement Heating Elements for all OEM's
- Vacuum Formed Insulation Packages
- Custom CNC Machined Insulation Shapes
- Custom Designed Heating Elements for R&D Applications
- Heating Elements can be used for Custom Built Furnace Applications
- Made in the USA



Thermcraft is an international leading manufacturer of thermal processing equipment. With over 40 years of experience, we can work with you to find a solution that fits your needs. At Thermcraft, customer service is our #1 priority!

+1-336-784-4800
www.thermcraftinc.com
info@thermcraftinc.com

HEAT TREATING



Fig. 3. Thermal spray applying a coating to improve part performance in service.

On-site generation offers a safer hydrogen-containing atmosphere supply. Hydrogen is leak-prone and highly flammable. While all hydrogen sources require piping that can suffer leaks, generated hydrogen mitigates the severity of possible leaks because the maximum leak rate is limited to the maximum generation rate. Also, supply piping can be shorter since the hydrogen generator is placed indoors, closer to the furnace.

While hydrogen suppliers charge more for high-purity delivered hydrogen, PEM equipment generates extremely pure (99.9995+%) hydrogen at no premium. On-site PEM water-electrolysis hydrogen-generation systems are integrated, compact and available in a range of capacities. They are easily permitted, delivered quickly, straightforward to install and operate, and provide hydrogen at process pressure for blending and subsequent use in your furnace. They load-follow, and you can turn them off and on as your work schedule permits to save electricity.

From an NFPA standpoint, you essentially create hydrogen and use it instantly – no storage. The systems are zero clearance and install in a non-classified environment, even nearby your furnace. Indoor siting negates underground piping that can corrode and cause leaks.

Considerations

Consider custom blending generated-hydrogen and nitrogen atmospheres to meet the precise furnace atmosphere requirements for each product you thermally process. You might need a gas blender or might have blend panels on your furnace(s). You will need high-purity (low-oxygen) nitrogen – liquid or generated. You may choose to distribute pure hydrogen and pure nitrogen gases in individual piping and blend at each furnace.

Alternatively, you may choose to blend centrally and distribute a gas blend analogous to your previous DA. The goal is that your new plant atmosphere will operate like your old DA atmosphere from the furnace operator's standpoint for consistent operator procedures.

Relative to the required gas purity, PEM-generated hydrogen is very pure at 99.9995% or better, and nitrogen can be generated in a range of purity levels. The cost of generated nitrogen partially depends on the purity level. Thermal processing

generally requires nitrogen of minimum 99.995% purity, which is easily generated using modern PSA nitrogen generators.

Consider several factors to achieve a successful change from a DA system. Document your current costs – electric, gas, dissociator maintenance, ammonia tank rental and all ammonia charges. Remember that DA atmospheres are 25% nitrogen, and size your nitrogen and hydrogen equipment accordingly. If you use liquid nitrogen, a higher potential usage volume is an opportunity to negotiate pricing.

Study your furnace(s) and determine how much gas flow is needed. Indicators and instruments on your furnaces must be calibrated for the gas you are using, or you must convert readings. It is unfortunately common to see flow meters calibrated for air or nitrogen being used for DA.

Your furnace will require a certain minimum atmosphere flow to keep air out. Determine what gas flow and composition is needed in each furnace zone. When you blend gases, you can vary the composition by furnace zone and take advantage of supplying hydrogen only where it is required. If using a dilute atmosphere blend, make sure it is sufficiently flammable so that your safety systems (e.g., pilot lights and flame curtains) operate. Comply with NFPA 86.

When you change from DA to generated/blended hydrogen/nitrogen atmospheres, atmosphere-system changes will include the removal of your ammonia tank and ammonia dissociator. You may also remove your ammonia and DA piping or repurpose the piping. Consult a knowledgeable consultant and the Fuel Gas Code to determine piping reusability. Nitrogen is probably permitted, and hydrogen is dependent on materials and fittings.

Conclusions

If you make the changeover to PEM on-site-generated hydrogen, you will realize superior atmosphere quality and flexibility at stable, competitive atmosphere cost. You will eliminate the need for hazardous material deliveries, handling and inventories – complying with all local

hazmat storage requirements and eliminating the need to connect and disconnect fittings that are often responsible for mishaps. Finally, these on-site hydrogen generators can be expanded in the field if your thermal-processing requirements increase. 

For more information: Contact David Wolff, region manager – eastern U.S. and Canada, Nel Hydrogen, 10 Technology Drive, Wallingford CT 06492; tel: 203-678-2000; fax: 203-949-8016; e-mail: dwolff@nelhydrogen.com; web: www.Nelhydrogen.com.

SHAPING THE FUTURE OF INDUCTION

Global
Sales &
Service

INDUCTION HEATING SOLUTIONS

Single-Source Installation Packages, Inductor Design, Repair & Rebuild, Development



Quality Monitoring Systems, System Reliability Services, Preventive Maintenance

Ajax TOCCO is your complete source for induction heat treating systems, power supplies & installation

Global Service, Support & Manufacturing

- Scanners
- Single Shot
- Lift & Rotate
- Tooth by Tooth
- Power Supplies
- Coil Repair
- Parts & Service
- Installation & Construction



World Headquarters
1745 Overland Avenue
Warren, Ohio USA 44483
+1-330-372-8511
+1-330-372-8608 Fax

24 / 7 Customer Service: 800-547-1527



www.AjaxTOCCO.com

Ajax TOCCO Group of Companies Global Brands

Commercial Heat Treaters Directory

Welcome to *Industrial Heating's* 2019 Commercial Heat Treaters Directory. To find a company that can handle your specific heat-treating needs, browse through the capabilities listings starting on page 46. Then cross-reference those companies to this alphabetical listing

of commercial heat treaters to find contact information. If you're looking for a member of the Metal Treating Institute (MTI), keep your eyes peeled for the star (*) that accompanies all MTI member listings. More detailed company information can be found online at www.industrialheating.com/commercialheattreat.

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.*

Mississauga, ON (905) 676-0911
www.amheattreat.com

A & M SurfTech Ltd., Surface Coatings

Mississauga, ON (905) 362-0540

A & S Brazing Co.

Warren, MI (586) 756-7350
www.asbrazing.com

Aberfoyle Metal Treaters Ltd.*

Puslinch, ON (519) 763-1120
www.aberfoyle-mt.com

Acadiana Testing & Heating*

Amelia, LA (985) 631-2873
www.ath-btx.com

Accurate Steel Treating*

South Gate, CA (562) 965-5346
www.accuratesteeltreating.com
www.accurateiontechnologies.com

Advanced Flame Hardening Inc.

Hinckley, OH (216) 431-0370
www.advancedflame.com

Advanced Heat Treat Corp.

Cullman, AL (256) 739-2775
www.ahtcorp.com

Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Burton)

Waterloo, IA (319) 232-0745
www.ahtcorp.com

Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)

Waterloo, IA (319) 232-5221
www.ahtcorp.com

Advanced Heat Treat Corp.

Monroe, MI (734) 243-0063
www.ahtcorp.com

Advanced Heat Treating Inc.*

St. Marys, PA (814) 781-3744

Advanced Heat Treating Solutions*

Mississauga, ON (905) 673-1611
www.advancedheattreating.com

Advanced Nitriding Solutions*

Batesville, IN (812) 932-1010 x102
www.ans-ion.net

Aerobraise Engineered Technologies

Cincinnati, OH (513) 842-4200
www.wallcolmonoy.com/aerobraise

Ajax TOCCO International Ltd.

Birmingham, Saltley, West Midlands,
United Kingdom
011-44-121-322-8000
www.ajaxtocco.com

Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp.

Albertville, AL (256) 279-1200
www.ajaxtocco.com

Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp.

Madison Heights, MI (248) 399-8601
www.ajaxtocco.com



Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp.

Warren, OH (330) 372-8511
www.ajaxtocco.com

SEE OUR AD ON PAGE 37

Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp.

Wickliffe, OH (440) 833-0386
www.ajaxtocco.com

Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp.

Ajax, ON (905) 683-4980
www.ajaxtocco.com

Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp.

Quintana, El Marquez, Queretaro CP,
Mexico 011-52-442-221-5415
www.ajaxtocco.com



Akron Steel Treating Co.*

Akron, OH (330) 773-8211
www.akronsteeltreating.com

ALD Thermal Treatment Inc.*

Port Huron, MI (810) 357-0685
www.aldt.net; www.ald-vt.de

ALD Vacuheat GmbH,

Own and Operate

Limbach-Oberfrohn, Germany
(810) 357-0685
www.ald-vt.com; www.vacuheat.net

Al-Fe Heat Treating (Premier Thermal Co.)

Wadsworth, OH
(330) 336-0211; <https://al-fe.com>
<https://premierthermal.com>

All-Source Heat Treating Inc.*

St. Catharines, ON (905) 682-2289
www.all-sourceheattreating.com

Allied Heat Treat Ltd.

Mississauga, ON
(905) 677-8000
www.alliedheattreat.com

Alloy Steel Treating Co. Inc.

Gobles, MI (269) 628-2154

American Heat Treating*

Dayton, OH (937) 461-1121
www.ahtdayton.com

American Heat Treating Inc.*

Monroe, CT (203) 268-1750
www.americanheattreating.com

American Metal Processing Co.*

Warren, MI (586) 757-7337
www.amphmt.com

American Metal Treating Co.*

Cleveland, OH (216) 431-4492
www.americanmetaltreating.com

American Metal Treating Inc.,

Manufacturing/Processing*
High Point, NC (336) 889-3277
www.americanmetaltreatinginc.com

American Steel Treating*

Perrysburg, OH (419) 874-2044
www.americansteeltreating.com

Anderson Specialty Co.

West Hartford, CT (860) 953-6630

Applied Process Inc.

Ft. Smith, AR (479) 358-8555
www.appliedprocess.com



Derrick

Heat Treating • Blasting • Painting

**A UNIQUE COMPANY
WITH UNIQUE
CAPABILITIES**



Now
Offering
Aluminum
Heat
Treating

Applied Process Inc.

Livonia, MI (734) 464-2030
www.appliedprocess.com

**Applied Process Inc.,
Technologies Div.***

Livonia, MI (734) 464-8000
www.appliedprocess.com

**Applied Process Inc.,
Monster Parts Div.***

Oshkosh, WI (920) 235-2001
www.appliedprocess.com

Applied Thermal Technologies Inc.*

Warsaw, IN (574) 269-7116
www.appliedthermaltechnologies.com

**Aremac Heat Treating East LLC,
Southeast***

Eastman, GA (478) 559-1200
www.aremacc.com

Arrow Tank & Engineering Co.*

Cambridge, MN (763) 689-3360
www.arrowtank.com

Atlantic Heat Treat*

Wilmington, DE (302) 656-1677
www.treatmetal.com

Atmosphere Annealing LLC*

North Vernon, IN (812) 346-1275
www.premierthermal.com

**Atmosphere Annealing LLC
(Bassett)***

Lansing, MI (517) 482-1374
www.premierthermal.com

**Atmosphere Annealing LLC
(Mt. Hope)***

Lansing, MI (517) 485-5090
www.premierthermal.com

Atmosphere Annealing LLC*

Canton, OH (330) 478-0314
www.premierthermal.com

**Atmosphere Heat Treating,
Austemper Inc.***

Wixom, MI (248) 960-4700
www.atmosphereheattreat.com
www.austemperinc.com

Austenit S.A.

Mixco (Zona 8), Guatemala
502 24-72-44-37; www.austenit.com

B & W Heat Treating Co. Inc.

Tonawanda, NY (716) 876-8184
www.bwheattreating.com

Beechner Heat Treating Co. Inc.

Rockford, IL (815) 397-4314
www.beechnerheat.com

BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.

South Norwalk, CT (203) 866-1635
www.beehivect.com

Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co.*

Newark, NJ (973) 589-0590
www.bennetheat.com

Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co.*

Ivlyland, PA (215) 674-8120
www.bennetheat.com

Blanchard Metal Processing*

Salt Lake City, UT (801) 972-5590
www.bmproc.com

**Bluewater Thermal Solutions –
Chicago Plant 3**

Melrose Park, IL (708) 410-8000
www.bluewaterthermal.com

**Bluewater Thermal Solutions –
Chicago Plant 1**

Northlake, IL (708) 410-8000
www.bluewaterthermal.com

**Bluewater Thermal Solutions –
Chicago Plant 2**

Northlake, IL (708) 410-8000
www.bluewaterthermal.com

Bluewater Thermal Solutions

Rockford, IL (815) 397-5424
www.bluewaterthermal.com

Bluewater Thermal Solutions

South Bend, IN (574) 232-3338
www.bluewaterthermal.com

Bluewater Thermal Solutions

Benton Harbor, MI (269) 925-6581
www.bluewaterthermal.com

Bluewater Thermal Solutions

Coldwater, MI (517) 279-4981
www.bluewaterthermal.com

Bluewater Thermal Solutions

Saginaw, MI (517) 748-5284
www.bluewaterthermal.com

Bluewater Thermal Solutions

St. Marys, PA (814) 781-6262
www.bluewaterthermal.com

**Bluewater Thermal Solutions,
Corporate**

Greenville, SC (864) 990-0050
www.bluewaterthermal.com

Bluewater Thermal Solutions

Kitchener, ON (519) 748-5284
www.bluewaterthermal.com

Bodycote

Athens, AL (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Hot Springs, AR (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Fremont, CA (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Huntington Park, CA (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Rancho Dominguez, CA (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Santa Fe Springs, CA (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Vernon, CA (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Westminster, CA (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Berlin, CT (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

S. Windsor, CT (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Covington, GA (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Melrose Park, IL (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Elkhart, IN (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Ft. Wayne, IN (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Greensburg, IN (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Indianapolis, IN (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote (McLean)

Wichita, KS (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote (West St.)

Wichita, KS (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Princeton, KY (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Winchester, KY (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Lafayette, LA (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Andover, MA (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Ipswich, MA (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Worcester, MA (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

- ✓ Solution Treating
- ✓ Aging
- ✓ Annealing
- ✓ Stress Relieving
- ✓ Forgings / Castings
- ✓ Wrought
- ✓ Single Part/
Large Batch



Derrick

Heat Treating • Blasting • Painting

4560 Kellogg Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45226
info@derrickcompany.com
Phone: 513-321-8122
www.derrickcompany.com

COMMERCIAL HEAT TREATERS DIRECTORY

Bodycote (Haggerty)

Canton, MI (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote (Ronda)

Canton, MI (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Grand Rapids, MI (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Holland, MI (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Livonia, MI (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Romulus, MI (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Eden Prairie, MN (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Moorestville, NC (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Laconia, NH (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Roselle, NJ (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Liverpool, NY (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Rochester, NY (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Cincinnati, OH (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Cleveland, OH (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Columbus, OH (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

London, OH (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Oklahoma City, OK (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote (East)

Tulsa, OK (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote (Pine)

Tulsa, OK (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

York, PA (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Fountain Inn, SC (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Fountain Inn (Greenville), SC
(844) 208-3659 www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Morristown, TN (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Arlington, TX (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Haltom City, TX (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote (Hays)

Houston, TX (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote (World Houston Pkwy.)

Houston, TX (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Camas, WA (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

New Berlin, WI (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Sturtevant, WI (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Burlington, ON (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Kitchener, ON (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote Empalme

Sonora, Mexico (844) 208-3659
www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

San Luis Potosi, Mexico
(844) 208-3659 www.bodycote.com

Bodycote

Silao, Guanajuato, Mexico
(844) 208-3659 www.bodycote.com



B O S Services Co.*
Willoughby, OH (440) 946-5101
www.bosheat treating.com

The Bowdil Co.*

Canton, OH (330) 456-7176
www.bowdil.com

Braddock Metallurgical Aerospace Services*

Boynton Beach, FL (561) 622-2200
www.braddockmt.com

Braddock Metallurgical*

Daytona Beach, FL
(386) 267-0955
www.braddockmt.com

Braddock Metallurgical*

Jacksonville, FL
(904) 741-4777
www.braddockmt.com

Braddock Metallurgical*

Riverview, FL (813) 672-7722
www.braddockmt.com

Braddock Metallurgical*

Atlanta, GA (404) 355-6952
www.braddockmt.com

Braddock Metallurgical*

Charlotte, NC (704) 940-7222



BRADDOCK METALLURGICAL

Braddock Metallurgical*
Bridgewater, NJ
(732) 356-2906
www.braddockmt.com

Braddock Metallurgical,

Caribe Metallurgical*

Bayamon, Puerto Rico (787) 787-1919
www.braddockmt.com

Brazetek Heat Exchangers

Brooklyn, NY (718) 874-0197
www.brazetek.com

Byington Steel Treating Inc.*

Santa Clara, CA (408) 727-6630
www.byingtonsteel.com
www.byingtonblades.com

Byron Products Inc.*

Fairfield, OH (513) 870-9111
www.byronproducts.com

California Brazing*

Newark, CA (510) 790-2300
www.californiabrazing.com

Calumet Surface Hardening Co. Inc.*

Hammond, IN (219) 844-5600

Cambridge Heat Treating*

Cambridge, ON (519) 653-7002
www.cambridgeheat treating.com

Cargill Heat Treat*

Oklahoma City, OK (405) 510-3404
www.cargillht.com

Cascade Metallurgical Inc.*

Kent, WA (253) 872-6161
www.cascademet.com



Century Sun Metal Treating*

Traverse City, MI
(231) 941-7800
www.century-sun.com

Certified Heat Treating,

a Div. of Obrien Steel

Peoria, IL (309) 693-7711
www.obriensteel.com

Certified Heat Treating Inc.*

Miamisburg, OH (937) 325-3121
www.heat treating.com

Certified Heat Treating Inc.*

Springfield, OH (937) 325-3121
www.heat treating.com



Certified Metal Craft Inc.*

El Cajon, CA (619) 593-3636
www.certifiedmetalcraft.com

Chem-Plate Industries (Devon Ave.)*

Elk Grove Village, IL (847) 640-1600
www.chemplateindustries.com

Chem-Plate Industries (Morse Ave.)*

Elk Grove Village, IL (847) 640-1600
www.chemplateindustries.com

Chem-Plate Industries (Touhy Ave.)*

Elk Grove Village, IL (847) 437-7474
www.chemplateindustries.com

Chicago Flame Hardening Co.*

East Chicago, IN (219) 397-6475
www.cflame.com

Cincinnati Flame Hardening Co.

Fairfield, OH (513) 942-1400
www.flamehardening.com

Cincinnati Steel Treating Co., Heat Treat*

Cincinnati, OH (513) 271-3173
www.steel treating.com

Circle City Heat Treating Inc.*

Indianapolis, IN (317) 638-2252
www.circlecityheat treating.com
www.circlecitycryogenics.com

City Steel Heat Treating Inc.*

Santa Fe Springs, CA
(562) 789-7373
www.citysteelht.com

CMC Impact Metals

Pell City, AL (205) 338-5100
www.cmcimpactmetals.com

Coast Heat Treating Co.*

Los Angeles, CA

Coleman Commercial Heat Treating Inc.
Memphis, TN (901) 323-0550
www.colemancht.com

Coleman Heat Treating*
Jacksonville, AR (501) 982-3148
www.colemanheattreating.com

Commercial Heat Treating Inc.*
Milwaukee, WI (414) 383-0139

Commercial Steel Treating Corp.*
Madison Heights, MI
(248) 588-3300
www.commercialsteel.com

Complete Heat Treating*
Milwaukee, WI (414) 645-2340
www.completeht.com

Continental Heat Treating Inc.*
Santa Fe Springs, CA
(800) 622-6624
www.continentalht.com

CONTOUR

Contour Hardening*

8401 Northwest Blvd.,
Indianapolis, IN 46278
(317) 876-1530
Fax: (317) 879-2484
nmerrell@contourhardening.com
tchaplin@contourhardening.com
www.contourhardening.com

Controlled Thermal Technology*
Phoenix, AZ (602) 272-3714
www.cttaz.com

Cook Induction Heating Co.*
Maywood, CA (323) 560-1327
www.cookinduction.com

**County Heat Treat,
United County Industries Corp.***
Millbury, MA
(508) 865-5885
www.countyheattreat.com

CRIO SA de CV*
Queretaro, Mexico
52-442-257-3023
www.criomx.com

CryoPlus Inc.
Wooster, OH
(330) 683-3375
www.cryoplus.com

Custom Heat Treat Inc.
Kingsford, MI (906) 774-9240
www.customheattreat.com

Dayton Forging & Heat Treating*
Dayton, OH
(937) 253-4126
www.daytonforging.com

Dependable Metal Treating Inc.*
Kendallville, IN
(260) 347-5744
www.dependablemetaltreating.com



Heat Treating • Blasting • Painting

Derrick Co. Inc.*

4560 Kellogg Ave.,
Cincinnati, OH 45226
(513) 321-8122; Fax: (513) 321-8125
info@derrickcompany.com
www.derrickcompany.com
**SEE OUR ADS ON PAGES
38-39, 42-43, 46-47 & 56-57**

Detroit Steel Treating Co.
Pontiac, MI (248) 334-7436
www.detroitsteeltreating.com

Diamond Heat Treat*
Rockford, IL (815) 873-1348
www.diamondht.com



DIE-BOND LLC
A Division of Refrac Systems
Chandler, AZ (480) 940-0024
www.die-bond.com
www.refrac.com

Donohoo Steel Treating*
Bettendorf, IA (563) 355-1805
www.donohoosteel.com

Dynamic Surface Technologies*
Canton, MI (734) 459-8022
www.dynablue.com

East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.*
Raleigh, NC (919) 834-2100
www.ecmtinc.com



Eastern Metal Treating Inc.
Enfield, CT (860) 763-4562
www.easternmetaltreating.com

East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.*
Madison Heights, MI (248) 585-1415
www.eastlind.com



EFD Induction Inc.
Madison Heights, MI
(248) 658-0700
www.efd-induction.com
SEE OUR AD ON PAGE 21

Elmira Heat Treating Inc.*
Elmira, NY (607) 734-8904
www.elmiraht.com

Engineered Heat Treat Inc.*
Madison Heights, MI (248) 588-5141
www.ehtinc.com
www.engineeredheattreat.com

Erie Steel Ltd.*
Toledo, OH (419) 478-3743
www.erie.com

Euclid Heat Treating Co.*
Euclid, OH (216) 481-8444
www.euclidheattreating.com

Evans Heat Treating*
Huntingdon Valley, PA
(215) 938-8791
www.evansheattreating.com

Exactatherm Ltd.*
Mississauga, ON (905) 677-7822
www.exactatherm.com

Exotic Metal Treating Inc.
Indianapolis, IN (317) 784-8565
www.exoticmetaltreating.com

Fire Kote Steel Treating
Wyoming, MI (616) 475-5750
www.firekote.com
www.mpdwelding.com



Flame Metals Processing Corp.

12450 Ironwood Cir.,
Rogers, MN 55374
(763) 255-3530
Fax: (763) 255-3531
dang@flamemetals.com
sales@flamemetals.com
www.flamemetals.com

Flame Treating Systems Inc.
Durham, NC (919) 956-5208
www.flametreatingsystems.com



FPM HEAT TREATING*
1501 Lively Blvd.
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
(847) 228-2525 Fax: (847) 228-5912
sales@fpmht.com
www.fpmht.com



Galaxy Brazing Co. Inc.*
Santa Fe Springs, CA
(562) 946-9039
www.galaxybrazing.com

Gallos Metal Solutions Inc.*
Milwaukee, WI (414) 355-5353
www.gallosmetal.com

Garner Heat Treat Inc.*
Oakland, CA (510) 568-0587
www.garnerheattreatinc.com

General Metal Heat Treating Inc.*
Cleveland, OH (216) 391-0886

General Surface Hardening Inc.*
Chicago, IL (312) 226-5472
www.gshinc.net

GFI Metal Treating*
Rockford, IL (815) 968-0094
www.gfimetaltreating.com

Great Lakes Metal Treating Inc.*
Tonawanda, NY (716) 694-1240
www.greatlakesheattreat.com

H & M Metal Processing Co.*
Akron, OH (330) 745-3075
www.blacknitride.com

H & S Heat Treating*
Port Robinson, ON (905) 384-9355
www.hsheat.com

HANSEN/BALK
STEEL TREATING COMPANY
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.*
Grand Rapids, MI (616) 458-1414
www.hansenbalk.com

Harchris Heat Treatment (Pty.) Ltd.
Springs, Gauteng, South Africa
27-11-813-2050
www.harchris.co.za

Hardline Heat Treating Inc.*
Southbridge, MA (508) 764-6669
www.hardlineheattreating.com

Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
Birmingham, West Midlands,
United Kingdom 0121-322-2280
www.hauckht.co.uk

Heat Treating Engineers Inc.*
Milwaukee, WI
(414) 258-1484

Heat Treating Services*
Pontiac, MI (248) 452-2302
www.htsmi.com

Heat Treating Technologies Inc.*
Lima, OH (419) 224-8324
www.htlima.com

Heat Treatment Australia*
Queensland 4108, Australia 61-7-
3170-0300
www.heat.com.au

COMMERCIAL HEAT TREATERS DIRECTORY

Heat Treatments Ltd.*

Mt. Roskill, AUK, New Zealand
64-9-621-0020 www.heat-treat.co.nz

Hercules Heat Treating*

Brooklyn, NY (718) 625-1266
www.herculesht.com

Hi Tech Heat Treating Ltd.

Edmonton, AB (780) 625-1266
www.hitechheattreating.ca

Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.*

Saginaw, MI (800) 835-8294
www.hitechsteel.com

Hi TecMetal Group, Brazing & Metal Treating (BMT)*

Cleveland, OH (216) 881-8100
www.htg.cc

Hi TecMetal Group, Brite Brazing*

Cleveland, OH (216) 426-6650
www.htg.cc

Hi TecMetal Group, HI Tech Aero*

Eastlake, OH (216) 881-8100
www.htg.cc

Hi TecMetal Group, Nettleton Steel Treating (NST)*

Wickliffe, OH (440) 943-4555
www.htg.cc

Hi TecMetal Group, Walker*

Cleveland, OH (216) 941-0440
www.htg.cc

High Performance Heat Treating Inc.

Huntington, WV (304) 697-5330

Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.*

Singapore, Singapore
(065) 6 8632530 www.hitech.sg



HOUSTON
—HEAT TREAT—
Houston Heat Treat*
Houston, TX (281) 590-9600
www.houstonheatreat.com

HTI®

H.T.I.*

500 W. Clinton St.
Logansport, IN 46947
(574) 722-2814 Fax: (574) 753-8460
chirod@callhti.com
www.callhti.com

Hudapack Metal Treating of Illinois Inc.*

Glendale Heights, IL (630) 858-0505

Hudapack Metal Treating Inc.*

Elkhorn, WI (262) 723-3345
www.hudapack.com

Hudapack Metal Treating Inc.*

Franklin, WI (414) 421-5140
www.hudapack.com

Hy-Vac Technologies Inc.*

Detroit, MI (313) 838-2800
www.hyvacgroup.com

IMT Duncan LLC*

Duncan, SC (864) 433-8231
www.imtduncan.com

IMT York LLC*

York, SC (803) 684-2548
www.imtllc.com

Induction Heat Treating Corp.*

Crystal Lake, IL (815) 477-7788
www.ihtcorp.com

Induction Services Inc.

Warren, MI (586) 754-1640
www.inductionservicesinc.com

Inductoheat Inc., An Inductotherm Group Co.

Madison Heights, MI (248) 585-9393
www.inductoheat.com
www.inductothermgroup.com

Industrial Heat Treating Ltd.*

Beamsville, ON (905) 563-5306
www.iht.ca

Industrial Steel Treating Co.*

Jackson, MI (517) 787-6312
www.indstl.com

Inland NW Metallurgical Services Inc.*

Spokane Valley, WA (509) 922-7663
www.inlandmet.com



International Thermal Systems

Milwaukee, WI (414) 672-7700
www.internationalthermalsystems.com
www.internationalthermal-systems.com/shop

Intriplex Thermal Technologies, Heat Treat

Carpinteria, CA (805) 566-9394

Ionic Technologies Inc.*

Greenville, SC (864) 288-9111
www.ionic-tech.com

Jasco Heat Treating Inc.*

Fairport, NY (585) 388-1040
www.jascoheattreating.com

JF Heat Treating Inc.*

Gastonia, NC (704) 864-0998
www.jfheattreating.com

K & D Heat Treat Inc.

Houston, TX (281) 821-0033

Katy Heat Treat LLC*

Katy, TX (281) 392-4805
www.katyheatreat.com

Keystone Metallurgy*

Nazareth, PA (610) 365-2664



KOOWALSKI
HEAT TREATING COMPANY
Kowalski Heat Treating*
Cleveland, OH
(216) 631-4411
www.khtheat.com

Krankka Metallurgical LLC

New London, MO (573) 985-3140

L&M Heat Treating*

Burlington, ON (905) 332-6688
www.heattreating.ca
www.surfacetech.ca

Lake City Heat Treating*

Warsaw, IN (574) 269-9484
www.lakecityheattreating.com

Lark Heat Treating Inc.*

Houston, TX (713) 937-9089
www.larkheat.com

Laser Hard Inc.*

Meadville, PA (814) 724-1597
<https://laserhard.com>

Lawrence Industries Inc.

Hastings, NE (402) 463-3158
www.lawrenceindustriesheatreat.com

Lone Star Heat Treating Corp.

Houston, TX (713) 672-6616
www.lshnt.com

LST Heat Treating LLC*

Longview, TX (903) 757-2115
www.lstheattreating.com

Magnum Induction*

New Baltimore, MI
(586) 716-4700
www.magnuminduction.com

Magnum Metal Treating*

Conroe, TX (888) 623-9213
www.magnummetaltreating.com

Master Induction Heat Treat LLC*

Laporte, IN (219) 393-1310
www.master-induction.com

Med-Tek Inc.

Minneapolis, MN (612) 789-3527

Metal Finishing Co.*

Wichita, KS (316) 260-2263
www.metalfinishingco.com

Metal Treaters Inc.*

St. Paul, MN (651) 646-1316
www.metaltreaters.com

Metallurgical Processing Co.*

Warren, MI (586) 758-3100
www.metallurgicalprocessing.com



Derrick

Heat Treating • Blasting • Painting

**A UNIQUE COMPANY
WITH UNIQUE
CAPABILITIES**



We heat treat the **BIG** stuff!
Stress Relieving, Annealing, Normalizing, Blasting, Painting



Metallurgical Processing Inc. (CT)*

New Britain, CT (860) 224-2648
www.mpimetaltreating.com

Metallurgical Solutions Inc.

Providence, RI (401) 941-2100
www.met-sol.com

Metals Engineering Inc.*

Depere, WI (920) 339-8590
www.metalsengineering.net

Metals Engineering Inc.*

Green Bay, WI (920) 437-7686
www.metalsengineering.net

Metals Technology Corp.

Carol Stream, IL (630) 221-2500
www.metalsotechnology.com

**Metcor Inc.**

St. Eustache, QC (450) 473-1884
www.metcorht.com

Metex Heat Treating Ltd.*

Brampton, ON (905) 453-9700
www.metexht.com

Metlab*

Wyndmoor, PA (215) 233-2600
www.metlabheattreat.com

MFCO Aluminum Heat Treat*

Wichita, KS (316) 267-7289
www.metalfinishingco.com

MFCO Chihuahua Heat Treat*

Chihuahua City, Mexico
(614) 483-1559
www.metalfinishingco.com

Mid South Metallurgical*

Murfreesboro, TN (615) 896-6212
www.midsouthmetallurgical.com

**Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.***

5727 95th Ave., Kenosha, WI 53144
(262) 605-4848; (877) MTV-2003
Fax: (262) 605-4806
info@mtvac.com; www.mtvac.com

Missouri Heat Treat,**a Div. of Unitherm Furnace LLC***

Wentzville, MO (636) 327-5234
www.unithermfurnace.com/mht

Modern Heat Treat Inc.*

Richland Hills, TX (817) 616-0333
www.modernht.com

Modern Industries Inc.,**Heat Treating***

Erie, PA (814) 455-8061
www.modernind.com

Modern Industries Inc.*

Kersey, PA (814) 885-8514
www.modernind.com

Modern Metal Processing Inc.*

Williamston, MI (517) 655-4402
www.modernmetalprocessing.com

Morgan Ohare Inc.*

Addison, IL (630) 543-6780
www.morganohare.com

MPT America Corp.*

Valencia, CA (661) 257-1933
www.plasma-nitride.com

MT Heat Treating Inc.*

Mentor, OH (440) 255-3211
www.mtheat-treat.com

National Heat Treat*

Houston, TX (855) NHT-HEAT
www.nationalheattreat.com

National Metal Processing Inc.*

Richmond, KY (859) 623-9291
www.nmpheattreat.com

Nevada Heat Treating Inc.*

Carson City, NV (775) 246-1040
www.nevadaheattreating.com

Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations*

Aurora, IL (630) 851-5880
www.nitrexheattreat.com

Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations*

Franklin, IN (317) 346-7700
www.nitrexheattreat.com

Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations*

Mason, MI (517) 676-6370
www.nitrexheattreat.com

Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations*

North Las Vegas, NV (702) 399-1554
www.nitrexheattreat.com

Nitrex Metal Inc.

Montreal, QC (877) 335-7191
www.nitrexheattreat.com

Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.

Anzhen, Wuxi, Jiangsu, China
86-0510-8878-8627
www.nitrex-ntt.cn

NitroSteel - A Premier Thermal Co.*

Pleasant Prairie, WI (262) 947-0441
https://premierthermal.com/nitro-steel-products
https://premierthermal.com

Nitro-Vac Heat Treat Inc.*

Warren, MI (586) 754-4350
www.nitrovac.com

Northeast Metals Technologies

Rowley, MA (978) 948-2633

**Ohio Metallurgical Service***

Elyria, OH (440) 365-4104
www.ohiomet.com

Ohio Vertical Heat Treat*

Cleveland, OH (330) 456-7176
www.ohioverticalheattreat.com

Oregon Induction Corp.*

Troutdale, OR (503) 661-1123
www.oregoninductioncorp.com

P & L Heat Treating & Grinding Inc.*

Youngstown, OH (330) 746-1339
www.plheattreating.com

Pacific Heat Treating Co.*

Sunnyvale, CA (408) 736-8500
www.pacificheattreating.com

Pacific Metallurgical*

Kent, WA (253) 854-4241
www.pacmet.com

Palmdale Heat Treating Inc.

Palmdale, CA (661) 274-8604
www.palmdaleht.com

Parker Trutec Inc.*

Springfield, OH (937) 323-8833
www.parkertrutec.com

Parker Trutec Mexicana

S.A. de C.V.*
Aguascalientes, AGS., Mexico
52-449-971-2688

Parker Trutec - MMI Inc.*

Paragould, AR (870) 236-6920
www.parkertrutec.com

Parker Trutec - MMI Inc.*

Sevierville, TN (865) 453-9186
www.parkertrutec.com

Paulo*

Kansas City, MO (816) 861-7500
www.paulo.com

Paulo*

St. Louis, MO (314) 647-7500
www.paulo.com

Paulo*

Willoughby, OH (440) 946-5900
www.paulo.com

Paulo*

Murfreesboro, TN (615) 896-1385
www.paulo.com

Paulo*

Nashville, TN (615) 228-2526
www.paulo.com

Paulo*

Escobedo, Nuevo Leon C. P., Mexico
52 811 454 1400 www.paulo.com

Penna Flame Industries*

Zelienople, PA (724) 452-8750
www.pennaflame.com

Permian Heat Treaters*

Odessa, TX (432) 362-0442
www.permianht.com

Peters' Heat Treating Inc.*

McKean, PA (814) 476-1880
www.petersheattreat.com

Peters' Heat Treating Inc.*

Meadville, PA (814) 333-1782
www.petersheattreat.com

We blast and paint the **BIG** stuff!
Weldments, Castings, Tanks, Pressure Vessels



Derrick

Heat Treating • Blasting • Painting

4560 Kellogg Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45226

info@derrickcompany.com

Phone: 513-321-8122

www.derrickcompany.com

COMMERCIAL HEAT TREATERS DIRECTORY

Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West*
Meadville, PA (814) 333-1782
www.petersheattreat.com

Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.*
Phoenix, AZ (602) 258-7751
www.phoenix-heat-treating.com

Pillar Induction
Madison Heights, MI (586) 254-8470
www.pillar.com

Pinson Valley Heat Treating*
Pinson, AL (205) 681-8595
www.pvht.com

Plymouth Brazing Inc.
Westland, MI (734) 453-6274
www.plymouthbrazing.net



Power Parts International

742 S. Indiana Ave.
West Bend, WI 53095
(262) 335-2777 Fax: (262) 335-3222
sales@powerpartsinc.com
www.powerpartsinc.com

Precision Heat Treating Co.
Kalamazoo, MI (269) 382-4660
www.precisionheat.net

Precision Heat Treating Corp.*
Ft. Wayne, IN (260) 749-5125
www.phctc.net

Precision Heat Treating Corp.*
Jackson, MS (601) 355-4208
www.precisionheattreating.biz
precision-heat-treating-
corporation.business.site

Precision Heat Treating Inc.*
Tulsa, OK (918) 445-7424

Precision Thermal Processing*
Clintonville, WI (715) 823-8650

Premier Thermal*
Lansing, MI (517) 485-5090
www.premierthermal.com

Q-Tech Heat Treat LLC*
Dallas, TX (214) 630-8262
www.qtechht.com

Quality Heat Treating Inc.*
Burbank, CA (323) 849-6604
www.qualityht.com

Quality Steel Treating LLC*
Indianapolis, IN (317) 357-8691
www.qualitysteeltreating.com

Queen City Steel Treating*
Cincinnati, OH (513) 541-6300
www.qcst.com

R & R Heat Treating Inc.
E. Stroudsburg, PA (570) 424-8750

Radyne Corp.
Milwaukee, WI (800) 236-8360
www.radyne.com



Refrac Systems
Chandler, AZ
(800) 473-3722
www.refrac.com
www.die-bond.com

Republic Heat Treat*
Houston, TX (713) 692-3410
www.republight.com

Rex Heat Treat*
Anniston, AL (256) 835-3370
www.rexht.com

Rex Heat Treat*
Bedford, PA (814) 623-1701
www.rexht.com

Rex Heat Treat*
Lansdale, PA (215) 855-1131
www.rexht.com

Robert Wooler Co.*
Dresher, PA (215) 542-7600
www.robertwooler.com

Rochester Steel Treating Works Inc.*
Rochester, NY
(585) 546-3348
www.rstwinc.com

Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.
Rockford, IL
(815) 874-0089
www.rockfordheattreaters.com
www.rockfordheattreaters.net

Rogers Metal Services Inc.
Skokie, IL (847) 679-4642
www.rogersmetal.com

Scarrott Metallurgical Co.*
Los Angeles, CA (310) 645-7300
www.scarrott.com

**SCHMOLZ + BICKENBACH USA,
Heat Treatment**
Carol Stream, IL
(630) 682-3900 x2622
www.schmolz-bickenbach.us

Scientific Metal Treating*
Roselle, IL (630) 582-0071
www.scientificmetaltreating.com

**Seattle Heat Treaters,
dba Stober & Chiaro**
Seattle, WA (206) 763-2744

SEI Heat Treat*
Houston, TX (713) 699-3892
www.seiheat.com

Service Heat Treating Inc.*
Milwaukee, WI
(414) 355-1020
www.serviceht.com

**SOLAR
ATMOSPHERES**
Solar Atmospheres*
Fontana, CA (909) 217-7400
www.solaratm.com

**SOLAR
ATMOSPHERES**
Solar Atmospheres*
Hermitage, PA (724) 982-0660
www.solaratm.com

**SOLAR
ATMOSPHERES**
Solar Atmospheres*
Souderton, PA (215) 721-1502
www.solaratm.com
SEE OUR AD ON BACK COVER

**SOLAR
ATMOSPHERES**
Solar Atmospheres*
Greenville, SC (864) 970-0111
www.solaratm.com

The Sousa Corp.*
Newington, CT (860) 523-9090
www.sousacorp.com

Southwest Metal Treating Corp.*
Ft. Worth, TX (817) 551-1295
www.swmt.net

Southwest Specialty Heat Treat*
Wytheville, VA (276) 228-7739
www.swhtva.com

Specialty Heat Treat Inc.*
Houston, TX (713) 937-3101
www.specialtyheattreat.com

Specialty Steel Treating Inc.*
East Granby, CT (860) 653-0061
www.sst.net

Specialty Steel Treating Inc.*
Farmington Hills, MI (248) 478-5900
www.sst.net

SPECIALTY STEEL TREATING, Inc.

Specialty Steel Treating Inc.*

34501 Commerce Rd.
Fraser, MI 48026-3419
(586) 293-5355 Fax: (586) 293-5390
www.sst.net

Spectrum Thermal Processing LLC*
Cranston, RI (401) 808-6249
www.spectrumthermalprocessing.com

Stack Metallurgical Services Inc.*
Portland, OR (503) 285-7703
www.stackmet.com

Steel Treaters Inc.*
Oriskany, NY (315) 736-3081
www.steeltreaters.com

Stokes Steel Treating Co.*
Flint, MI (810) 235-3573

**STT Nitrex Querétaro,
S. De R.L. De C.V.**
La Noria, El Marqués, Querétaro,
Mexico 52-442-221-5243
www.nitrexheattreat.com

Sturm Steel Treating Inc.*
Indianapolis, IN (317) 357-2368

Sun Steel Treating Inc.*
South Lyon, MI (877) 471-0840
www.sunsteeltreating.com

**Superior Metal Treating &
Equipment Inc.***
Kansas City, MO (816) 924-1966
www.smtinc.com

Tamayakin Co. Ltd.*
Musashimurayama, Tokyo, Japan
81-42-560-4331



Taylor-Winfield Technologies Inc.
Youngstown, OH (330) 259-8500
www.taylor-winfield.com
http://inductionheating-tw.com

TC Industries Inc.*
Crystal Lake, IL (815) 459-2400
www.tcindustries.com

Techniques Surfaces do Brasil Ltda
Diadema - SP, Brazil
55-11-4056-4433
www.tsbrasil.srv.br

Temperature Processing Co. Inc.*
Longmont, CO (303) 772-0250
www.tpcolorado.com

Temperature Processing Co. Inc.*
North Arlington, NJ (201) 991-8000

Texas Heat Treating Inc.*
Ft. Worth, TX (972) 263-9755
www.texasheattreating.com

Texas Heat Treating Inc.*
Round Rock, TX (800) 580-5884
www.texasheattreating.com

Thermal Braze Inc.
Jupiter, FL (561) 746-6640
www.thermalbraze.com

Thermal Metal Treating Inc.*
Aberdeen, NC (910) 944-3636
www.thermalmetal.com

Thermal Modification Technologies*
Tualatin, OR (503) 654-6511
www.thermalmodtech.com

Thermal One Inc.
Westland, MI (734) 721-8500
www.thermal-one.com

Thermal Specialties*
Sapulpa, OK (918) 227-4800
www.thermalspecialties.com

Thermal Specialties of Texas LLC*
Ft. Worth, TX (817) 921-5100
www.thermalspecialties.com

Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.*
Orange, CA (714) 997-2601
www.thermalvac.com

Thermet Inc.*
Waukesha, WI (262) 544-9800

THERMETCO Inc.*
Montreal, QC (514) 934-4684 x229
www.thermetco.com

Thermex Metal Treating Ltd.*
Edmonton, AB (780) 440-4373
www.thermexmetal.com

Thermo-Fusion Inc.*
Hayward, CA (510) 782-7755
www.thermo-fusion.com



ThermTech*
Waukesha, WI (800) 752-6917
www.thermttech.net

Tooling and General Heat Treatment*
St. Marys, Australia
(08) 8276 6866 www.toolgen.com.au

Tratamientos Termicos Nitrogas S.A.
Buenos Aires, Argentina
011-54-114-441-5719
www.nitrogas.com.ar

**Treat All Metals,
A Regal Beloit Affiliation***
Milwaukee, WI (414) 395-4137
www.regalptspts.com

Tri-City Heat Treat Co.*
Rock Island, IL (309) 786-2689
www.tcht.com

Tri-State Metal Inc.*
East Chicago, IN (219) 397-0470
www.tri-statemetal.com

**Trojan Heat Treat Inc.,
Plant 4 Heat Treat Services
Corp. of America***
Homer, MI (517) 568-4403
www.trojanheattreat.com

**University of Ljubljana,
Faculty of Mechanical Engineering**
Ljubljana, Slovenia 386-1-477-12-03

Vac Aero International Inc.*
Oakville, ON (905) 827-4171
www.vacaero.com

Vac Aero International Inc.*
St. Laurent, QC (514) 334-4240
www.vacaero.com

Vac-Met Inc.*
Warren, MI (586) 264-8100
www.vac-met.com

Vacu-Braze Inc.*
Quakertown, PA (215) 453-0414
www.vacubraze.net

Valley Heat Treat Co.
Valley Park (St. Louis), MO
(636) 225-5222
www.valley-tech.com

Valley Metal Treating Inc.*
Pomona, CA (909) 623-6316

Vira-Tech Inc.*
Santa Fe Springs, CA
(562) 693-3277

**Virginia Metal Treating,
East Carolina Metal Treating***
Lynchburg, VA (434) 333-4412
www.ecmtinc.com

voestalpine

ONE STEP AHEAD.

voestalpine Thermo-Tech
Mississauga, ON
(800) 665-8335
www.voestalpine.com/high
performancemetals/canada/en

Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.
Cambridge, United Kingdom
44-0-1954-233700
www.tecvac.com

**Weiss Industries Inc.,
Heat Treating Div.***
Mansfield, OH (419) 525-2291
www.weissind.com

WINSTON
HEAT TREATING

Winston Heat Treating Inc.*
Dayton, OH
(937) 226-0110
www.winstonht.com

Wyatt Services Inc.*
Sterling Heights, MI (586) 264-8000
www.wyattservices.net

Zion Industries Inc.*
Grand Ledge, MI (517) 622-3409
www.zioninduction.com

Zion Industries Inc.*
Hildebran, NC (828) 397-2701
www.zioninduction.com

Zion Industries Inc.*
Valley City, OH (330) 483-4650
www.zioninduction.com

Z-Machine Inc.
Ocheyedan, IA (712) 758-3720

**THERM
PROCESS**



The Bright World of Metals

thermprocess-online.com
tbwom.com

DÜSSELDORF/GERMANY
25-29 JUNE 2019

**THERM
PROCESS**

12TH INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR AND SYMPOSIUM
FOR THERMO PROCESS TECHNOLOGY

ni
worldwide



ECO Metals
EFFICIENT PROCESS SOLUTIONS

_FOGi

**New material solutions through
heat treatment**

THERMPROCESS with symposium covers all business fields relating to industrial thermo process plants – with innovations from industrial furnaces, heat generation plants and thermal process technology sectors.

Platform for knowledge transfer

Lectures about the latest developments in science, research and industry complement the exhibits.

Welcome to Düsseldorf!

For show information: Messe Düsseldorf North America
Tel. (312) 781-5180 _info@mdna.com
www.mdna.com

For hotel and travel arrangements: TTI Travel, Inc.
Tel. (866) 674-3476 _info@ttitravel.net



Messe
Düsseldorf
North America

Commercial Heat Treaters Directory— Capabilities Listings

CERTIFICATIONS

Certifications, A2LA

Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Chicago Plant 2
Commercial Steel Treating Corp.
Morgan Ohare Inc.
Precision Thermal Processing
TC Industries Inc.
Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)

Certifications, AS 9100

Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)
Advanced Nitriding Solutions
Applied Thermal Technologies Inc.
Aremac Heat Treating East LLC, Southeast
Blanchard Metal Processing
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (South Bend IN)

Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)

Braddock Metallurgical Aerospace Services
Braddock Metallurgical (Daytona FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
Braddock Metallurgical (Charlotte NC)

Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)

Byington Steel Treating Inc.
Byron Products Inc.

Century Sun Metal Treating

CRIO SA de CV
East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
Exactatherm Ltd.
General Metal Heat Treating Inc.
GFI Metal Treating

Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.

Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
Hercules Heat Treating
HI TecMetal Group, HI Tech Aero
Ionic Technologies Inc.
Metal Treaters Inc.

Metcor Inc.

MFCO Aluminum Heat Treat
MFCO Chihuahua Heat Treat
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
Modern Metal Processing Inc.
Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations

Paulo (Kansas City MO)
Paulo (Willoughby OH)
Pinson Valley Heat Treating
Quality Steel Treating LLC
Solar Atmospheres (Fontana CA)
Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
→ **Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)**
Solar Atmospheres (Greenville SC)
The Sousa Corp.
Spectrum Thermal Processing LLC
Steel Treaters Inc.
Tamayakin Co. Ltd.
Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
THERMETCO Inc.

ThermTech

Vac Aero International Inc. (Oakville ON)
Vac Aero International Inc. (St. Laurent QC)
Vacu-Braze Inc.
Virginia Metal Treating, East Carolina Metal Treating
voestalpine Thermo-Tech
Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.

Certifications, CQI - 9

Accurate Steel Treating
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Burton)
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Monroe MI)
Advanced Nitriding Solutions
Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Albertville AL)
Akron Steel Treating Co.

Al-Fe Heat Treating (Premier Thermal Co.)

American Heat Treating Inc.

American Steel Treating

Applied Process Inc. (Ft. Smith AZ)

Applied Process Inc. (Livonia MI)

Applied Process Inc., Technologies Div.

Applied Process Inc., Monster Parts Div.

Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Chicago Plant 2

Bluewater Thermal Solutions (St. Marys PA)

Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Kitchener ON)

Braddock Metallurgical (Charlotte NC)

Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Miamisburg OH)

Commercial Steel Treating Corp.

Contour Hardening

CRIO SA de CV

Eastern Metal Treating Inc.

East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.

Engineered Heat Treat Inc.

Erie Steel Ltd.

Flame Metals Processing Corp.

FPM HEAT TREATING (Cherry Valley IL)
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
FPM HEAT TREATING (Milwaukee WI)

General Metal Heat Treating Inc.

Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.

Heat Treating Services

Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.

HI TecMetal Group, Brazing & Metal Treating (BMT)

HI TecMetal Group, HI Tech Aero

HI TecMetal Group, Nettleton Steel Treating (NST)

HI TecMetal Group, Walker

Industrial Steel Treating Co.

Ionic Technologies Inc.

Magnum Induction

Metals Technology Corp.

Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.

Modern Industries Inc. (Kersey PA)

Modern Metal Processing Inc.

National Metal Processing Inc.

Ohio Metallurgical Service

Ohio Vertical Heat Treat

Paulo (St. Louis MO)

Paulo (Murfreesboro TN)

Paulo (Nashville TN)

Precision Thermal Processing

Service Heat Treating Inc.

TC Industries Inc.

Treat All Metals

Zion Industries Inc. (Grand Ledge MI)

Zion Industries Inc. (Hildebran NC)

Zion Industries Inc. (Valley City OH)

Certifications, HT2005

Engineered Heat Treat Inc.

Pinson Valley Heat Treating

Certifications, ISO 9000

Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Albertville AL)

American Heat Treating Inc.

American Metal Treating Inc.

California Brazing

Century Sun Metal Treating

Certified Heat Treating

Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Miamisburg OH)

Dependable Metal Treating Inc.

Diamond Heat Treat

Engineered Heat Treat Inc.

Euclid Heat Treating Co.

Exactatherm Ltd.

H & M Metal Processing Co.



Derrick

Heat Treating • Blasting • Painting

**A UNIQUE COMPANY
WITH UNIQUE
CAPABILITIES**



High
Quality
Custom
Industrial
Painting

Heat Treating Services
Heat Treating Technologies Inc.
Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Elkhorn WI)
IMT York LLC
Ionic Technologies Inc.
Kowalski Heat Treating
Lone Star Heat Treating Corp.
Metals Engineering Inc. (DePere WI)
MFCO Aluminum Heat Treat
MFCO Chihuahua Heat Treat
Modern Metal Processing Inc.
Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
Pinson Valley Heat Treating
Quality Steel Treating LLC
Queen City Steel Treating
Southwest Specialty Heat Treat
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (East Granby CT)
Spectrum Thermal Processing LLC
Thermo-Fusion Inc.
Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.

Certifications, ISO 9001

Aberfoyle Metal Treaters Ltd.
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Cullman AL)
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Burton)
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Monroe MI)
Advanced Heat Treating Inc.
Advanced Heat Treating Solutions
Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Albertville AL)
Akron Steel Treating Co.
Al-Fe Heat Treating (Premier Thermal Co.)
All-Source Heat Treating Inc.
Allied Heat Treat Ltd.
American Heat Treating
American Steel Treating
Applied Process Inc. (Ft. Smith AZ)
Applied Process Inc. (Livonia MI)
Applied Process Inc., Technologies Div.
Applied Process Inc., Monster Parts Div.
Applied Thermal Technologies Inc.
Blanchard Metal Processing
Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Chicago Plant 2
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Rockford IL)
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (South Bend IN)
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Benton Harbor MI)
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (St. Marys PA)
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Kitchener ON)
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
Braddock Metallurgical Aerospace Services
Braddock Metallurgical (Daytona FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
Braddock Metallurgical (Charlotte NC)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
Byington Steel Treating Inc.
Byron Products Inc.
Cambridge Heat Treating
Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)

CMC Impact Metals
Commercial Steel Treating Corp.
Contour Hardening
County Heat Treat
CRIO SA de CV
Dayton Forging & Heat Treating
East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
Eastern Metal Treating Inc.
East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
Erie Steel Ltd.
Evans Heat Treating
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Cherry Valley IL)
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
FPM HEAT TREATING (Milwaukee WI)
Gallos Metal Solutions Inc.
GFI Metal Treating
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.
HI TecMetal Group, Brazing & Metal Treating (BMT)
HI TecMetal Group, HI Tech Aero
HI TecMetal Group, Nettleton Steel Treating (NST)
Houston Heat Treat
H.T.I.
Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Franklin WI)
Induction Heat Treating Corp.
Industrial Steel Treating Co.
Intriplix Thermal Technologies



Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
Katy Heat Treat LLC
Kowalski Heat Treating
Lark Heat Treating Inc.
Lawrence Industries Inc.
LST Heat Treating LLC
Magnum Induction
Magnum Metal Treating
Metal Treaters Inc.
Metals Engineering Inc. (Green Bay WI)
Metals Technology Corp.
Metcor Inc.
MFCO Aluminum Heat Treat
MFCO Chihuahua Heat Treat
Mid South Metallurgical
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
Missouri Heat Treat
Modern Heat Treat Inc.
Modern Industries Inc. (Kersey PA)
Morgan Ohare Inc.
National Heat Treat
National Metal Processing Inc.
Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
NitroSteel - A Premier Thermal Co.

Ohio Metallurgical Service

Ohio Vertical Heat Treat
Oregon Induction Corp.
P & L Heat Treating & Grinding Inc.
Paulo (Kansas City MO)
Paulo (Willoughby OH)
Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West
Pinson Valley Heat Treating
Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Ft. Wayne IN)
Precision Thermal Processing
SCHMOLZ + BICKENBACH USA
Scientific Metal Treating
Seattle Heat Treaters, dba Stober & Chiaro
SEI Heat Treat
Service Heat Treating Inc.
Solar Atmospheres (Fontana CA)
Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)
Solar Atmospheres (Greenville SC)
The Sousa Corp.
Southwest Metal Treating Corp.
Southwest Specialty Heat Treat
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Farmington Hills MI)
Sun Steel Treating Inc.
TC Industries Inc.
Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
Thermal Metal Treating Inc.
Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
Thermex Metal Treating Ltd.
ThermTech
Treat All Metals
Tri-City Heat Treat Co.
Vacu-Braze Inc.
Virginia Metal Treating, East Carolina Metal Treating
voestalpine Thermo-Tech
Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.
Weiss Industries Inc.
Winston Heat Treating Inc.
Wyatt Services Inc.

Certifications, ISO/TS 16949

Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Cullman AL)
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Burton)
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Monroe MI)
Advanced Nitriding Solutions
Al-Fe Heat Treating (Premier Thermal Co.)
American Metal Processing Co.
American Steel Treating
Atmosphere Annealing LLC (Bassett)
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Kitchener ON)
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
Cincinnati Steel Treating Co.
Contour Hardening
Heat Treating Services
Industrial Steel Treating Co.
Ionic Technologies Inc.
Modern Industries Inc. (Kersey PA)
Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations

Massive
Dual Zone
Custom
Paint Booth
25'x25'x60'



Derrick

Heat Treating • Blasting • Painting

4560 Kellogg Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45226
info@derrickcompany.com
Phone: 513-321-8122
www.derrickcompany.com

CAPABILITIES LISTINGS - COMMERCIAL HEAT TREATERS DIRECTORY

Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
Paulo (St. Louis MO)
Paulo (Murfreesboro TN)
Paulo (Nashville TN)
Paulo (Monterrey MX)

Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Fraser MI)

STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.
Zion Industries Inc. (Grand Ledge MI)
Zion Industries Inc. (Hildebran NC)
Zion Industries Inc. (Valley City OH)

Certifications, MedAccred

Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
→ **Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)**

Certifications, NADCAP

Accurate Steel Treating
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)
Advanced Nitriding Solutions
Akron Steel Treating Co.
Al-Fe Heat Treating (Premier Thermal Co.)
Applied Thermal Technologies Inc.
Aremac Heat Treating East LLC, Southeast
Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
Blanchard Metal Processing
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
Braddock Metallurgical Aerospace Services
Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
Byron Products Inc.
Century Sun Metal Treating
Certified Metal Craft Inc.
Continental Heat Treating Inc.
Cook Induction Heating Co.
East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
Evans Heat Treating
Exactatherm Ltd.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
Galaxy Brazing Co. Inc.
General Metal Heat Treating Inc.
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
Hercules Heat Treating
HI TecMetal Group, HI Tech Aero
Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Elkhorn WI)
Ionic Technologies Inc.



JASCO Heat Treating

Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
Lake City Heat Treating
Metcor Inc.
MFCO Aluminum Heat Treat
MFCO Chihuahua Heat Treat
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
MPT America Corp.
Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
Ohio Metallurgical Service
Pacific Metallurgical
Paulo (Kansas City MO)
Paulo (Willoughby OH)
Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
Quality Steel Treating LLC
Robert Wooler Co.
Scarrott Metallurgical Co.
Solar Atmospheres (Fontana CA)
Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
→ **Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)**
Solar Atmospheres (Greenville SC)
The Sousa Corp.
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (East Granby CT)
Spectrum Thermal Processing LLC
Stack Metallurgical Services Inc.

Steel Treaters Inc.
Sun Steel Treating Inc.
Tamayakin Co. Ltd.
Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
THERMETCO Inc.
Vac Aero International Inc. (Oakville ON)
Vac Aero International Inc. (St. Laurent QC)
Vac-Met Inc.
Valley Heat Treat Co.
Vira-Tech Inc.
voestalpine Thermo-Tech
Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.
Winston Heat Treating Inc.

Certifications, QS 9000

Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Cullman AL)
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Burton)
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Monroe MI)
Cincinnati Steel Treating Co.
Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
Heat Treating Technologies Inc.
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (East Granby CT)
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Fraser MI)
Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.

Certifications, ISO 14001

Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Kitchener ON)
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
Cincinnati Steel Treating Co.
Paulo (Kansas City MO)
TC Industries Inc.

Certifications, ISO 17025-8001

Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Chicago Plant 2
Precision Thermal Processing
TC Industries Inc.
Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)

ANNEALING**Bright**

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
Advanced Heat Treating Solutions
Aerobrazo Engineered Technologies
Ajax TOCCO International Ltd.
Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Alberville AL)
Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Madison Heights MI)
→ **Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Warren OH)**
Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Wickliffe OH)
Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Ajax ON)
Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Mexico)
Akron Steel Treating Co.
ALD Thermal Treatment Inc.
Allied Heat Treat Ltd.
Alloy Steel Treating Co. Inc.
American Heat Treating
American Heat Treating Inc.
American Metal Treating Inc.
American Steel Treating
Applied Thermal Technologies Inc.
Aremac Heat Treating East LLC, Southeast
Atlantic Heat Treat
Atmosphere Annealing LLC (Mt. Hope)
BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)
Blanchard Metal Processing
Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Chicago Plant 2
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Rockford IL)
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (South Bend IN)
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Coldwater MI)
Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
Braddock Metallurgical Aerospace Services
Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)

Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
Braddock Metallurgical (Charlotte NC)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
Byington Steel Treating Inc.
Byron Products Inc.
California Brazing
Cambridge Heat Treating
Century Sun Metal Treating
Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
Certified Metal Craft Inc.
Coleman Heat Treating
Controlled Thermal Technology
Cook Induction Heating Co.
County Heat Treat
Dayton Forging & Heat Treating
DIE-BOND LLC
East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
Elmira Heat Treating Inc.
Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
Erie Steel Ltd.
Euclid Heat Treating Co.
Evans Heat Treating
Exotic Metal Treating Inc.
Fire Kote Steel Treating
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
Galaxy Brazing Co. Inc.
Garner Heat Treat Inc.
H & S Heat Treating
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
Hercules Heat Treating
HI TecMetal Group, Brazing & Metal Treating (BMT)
HI TecMetal Group, HI Tech Aero
Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
Houston Heat Treat
Hy-Vac Technologies Inc.
Inductoheat Inc.
Industrial Steel Treating Co.
Inland NW Metallurgical Services Inc.
International Thermal Systems
Intriplex Thermal Technologies
Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
Katy Heat Treat LLC
Kowalski Heat Treating
Krankka Metallurgical LLC
Lake City Heat Treating
Lark Heat Treating Inc.
Magnum Metal Treating
Med-Tek Inc.
Metal Finishing Co.
Metal Treaters Inc.
Metallurgical Processing Inc. (CT)
Metals Technology Corp.
Metcor Inc.
Metex Heat Treating Ltd.
Metlab
Mid South Metallurgical
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
Modern Metal Processing Inc.
MT Heat Treating Inc.
National Heat Treat
National Metal Processing Inc.
Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations
Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations
Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
Nitrex Metal Inc.
Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.
Nitro-Vac Heat Treat Inc.
Northeast Metals Technologies
Ohio Metallurgical Service
P & L Heat Treating & Grinding Inc.
Pacific Heat Treating Co.
Pacific Metallurgical
Palmdale Heat Treating Inc.

Paulo (Kansas City MO)
 Paulo (St. Louis MO)
 Paulo (Willoughby OH)
 Paulo (Murfreesboro TN)
 Paulo (Nashville TN)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West
 Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
 Plymouth Brazing Inc.
 Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Ft. Wayne IN)
 Precision Thermal Processing
 Quality Heat Treating Inc.
 Quality Steel Treating LLC
 Radyne Corp.
Refrac Systems
 Rex Heat Treat (Bedford PA)
 Rex Heat Treat (Lansdale PA)
 Robert Wooller Co.
 Rochester Steel Treating Works Inc.
 Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.
 Rogers Metal Services Inc.
 Scarrott Metallurgical Co.
 Scientific Metal Treating
 Service Heat Treating Inc.
Solar Atmospheres (Fontana CA)
Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
 ➔ **Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)**
Solar Atmospheres (Greenville SC)
 The Sousa Corp.
 Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (East Granby CT)
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Fraser MI)
 Spectrum Thermal Processing LLC
 Stack Metallurgical Services Inc.
 Steel Treaters Inc.
 STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.
 Sturm Steel Treating Inc.
 Sun Steel Treating Inc.
 Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
 Tamayakin Co. Ltd.
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (North Arlington NJ)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
 Thermal Braze Inc.
 Thermal One Inc.
 Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
 Thermo-Fusion Inc.
 Tratamientos Termicos Nitrogas S.A.
 Trojan Heat Treat Inc.
 Vac Aero International Inc. (Oakville ON)
 Vac Aero International Inc. (St. Laurent QC)
 Vac-Met Inc.
 Vacu-Braze Inc.
 Valley Metal Treating Inc.
 Vira-Tech Inc.
voestalpine Thermo-Tech
 Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.
Winston Heat Treating Inc.

Full

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
 Aberfoyle Metal Treaters Ltd.
 Accurate Steel Treating
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Burton)
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)
 Advanced Heat Treating Solutions
 Aerobraze Engineered Technologies
 Ajax TOCCO International Ltd.
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Albertville AL)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Madison Heights MI)
 ➔ **Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Warren OH)**
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Wickliffe OH)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Ajax ON)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Mexico)
Akron Steel Treating Co.
 Al-Fe Heat Treating (Premier Thermal Co.)
 All-Source Heat Treating Inc.
 Allied Heat Treat Ltd.
 Alloy Steel Treating Co. Inc.

American Heat Treating Inc.
 American Metal Treating Inc.
 American Steel Treating
 Aremac Heat Treating East LLC, Southeast
 Atlantic Heat Treat
 Atmosphere Annealing LLC (North Vernon IN)
 Atmosphere Annealing LLC (Bassett)
 Atmosphere Annealing LLC (Mt. Hope)
 Atmosphere Annealing LLC (Canton OH)
 Austenit S.A.
 Beechner Heat Treating Co. Inc.
 BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)
 Blanchard Metal Processing
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Chicago Plant 1
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Chicago Plant 2
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Rockford IL)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (South Bend IN)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Benton Harbor MI)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Coldwater MI)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Kitchener ON)
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
 Braddock Metallurgical Aerospace Services
 Braddock Metallurgical (Daytona FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
 Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
 Byington Steel Treating Inc.
 Byron Products Inc.
 California Brazing
 Calumet Surface Hardening Co. Inc.
 Cambridge Heat Treating
 Cascade Metallurgical Inc.
Century Sun Metal Treating
 Certified Heat Treating
 Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
Certified Metal Craft Inc.
 Cincinnati Flame Hardening Co.
 Cincinnati Steel Treating Co.
 Circle City Heat Treating Inc.
 City Steel Heat Treating Inc.
 Coleman Commercial Heat Treating Inc.
 Coleman Heat Treating
 Commercial Heat Treating Inc.
 Continental Heat Treating Inc.
 Controlled Thermal Technology
 Cook Induction Heating Co.
 County Heat Treat
 Dayton Forging & Heat Treating
 Dependable Metal Treating Inc.
 ➔ **Derrick Co. Inc.**
 Detroit Steel Treating Co.
DIE-BOND LLC
 Donohoo Steel Treating
 East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
 East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
 Elmira Heat Treating Inc.
 Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
 Erie Steel Ltd.
 Euclid Heat Treating Co.
 Evans Heat Treating
 Exactatherm Ltd.
 Exotic Metal Treating Inc.
 Fire Kote Steel Treating
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
 Galaxy Brazing Co. Inc.
 Garner Heat Treat Inc.
 General Surface Hardening Inc.
 H & S Heat Treating
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
 Harchris Heat Treatment (Pty.) Ltd.
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 Heat Treating Engineers Inc.
 Heat Treating Services
 Heat Treating Technologies Inc.

Heat Treatment Australia
 Hercules Heat Treating
 Hi Tech Heat Treating Ltd.
 Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.
 HI TecMetal Group, Brazing & Metal Treating (BMT)
 HI TecMetal Group, HI Tech Aero
 HI TecMetal Group, Nettleton Steel Treating (NST)
 High Performance Heat Treating Inc.
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
Houston Heat Treat
 Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Elkhorn WI)
 Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Franklin WI)
 Hy-Vac Technologies Inc.
 IMT York LLC
 Industrial Steel Treating Co.
 Inland NW Metallurgical Services Inc.
International Thermal Systems
 Intriplex Thermal Technologies
 Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
 JF Heat Treating Inc.
 K & D Heat Treat Inc.
 Katy Heat Treat LLC
Kowalski Heat Treating
 Krankka Metallurgical LLC
 L&M Heat Treating
 Lake City Heat Treating
 Lark Heat Treating Inc.
 Lone Star Heat Treating Corp.
 LST Heat Treating LLC
 Magnum Metal Treating
 Med-Tek Inc.
 Metal Finishing Co.
 Metal Treaters Inc.
 Metallurgical Processing Inc. (CT)
 Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
 Metals Engineering Inc. (DePere WI)
 Metals Engineering Inc. (Green Bay WI)
 Metals Technology Corp.
Metcor Inc.
 Metex Heat Treating Ltd.
 Metlab
 Mid South Metallurgical
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
 Missouri Heat Treat
 Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
 MT Heat Treating Inc.
 National Heat Treat
 National Metal Processing Inc.
 Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
 Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
 Nitrex Metal Inc.
 Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.
 Nitro-Vac Heat Treat Inc.
 Northeast Metals Technologies
Ohio Metallurgical Service
 Ohio Vertical Heat Treat
 P & L Heat Treating & Grinding Inc.
 Pacific Heat Treating Co.
 Pacific Metallurgical
 Palmdale Heat Treating Inc.
 Paulo (Kansas City MO)
 Paulo (St. Louis MO)
 Paulo (Willoughby OH)
 Paulo (Murfreesboro TN)
 Paulo (Nashville TN)
 Paulo (Monterrey MX)
 Permian Heat Treaters
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West
 Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
 Pinson Valley Heat Treating
 Plymouth Brazing Inc.
 Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Ft. Wayne IN)
 Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Jackson MS)
 Precision Heat Treating Inc.
 Precision Thermal Processing

CAPABILITIES LISTINGS - COMMERCIAL HEAT TREATERS DIRECTORY

Q-Tech Heat Treat LLC
Quality Heat Treating Inc.
Quality Steel Treating LLC
Queen City Steel Treating
R & R Heat Treating Inc.
Radyne Corp.
Refrac Systems
Rex Heat Treat (Bedford PA)
Rex Heat Treat (Lansdale PA)
Robert Wooler Co.
Rochester Steel Treating Works Inc.
Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.
Rogers Metal Services Inc.
Scarrott Metallurgical Co.
SCHMOLZ + BICKENBACH USA
Scientific Metal Treating
Seattle Heat Treaters, dba Stober & Chiari
Service Heat Treating Inc.
Solar Atmospheres (Fontana CA)
Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
➔ **Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)**
Solar Atmospheres (Greenville SC)
The Sousa Corp.
Southwest Metal Treating Corp.
Southwest Specialty Heat Treat
Specialty Heat Treat Inc.
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (East Granby CT)
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Fraser MI)
Spectrum Thermal Processing LLC
Stack Metallurgical Services Inc.
Steel Treaters Inc.
Stokes Steel Treating Co.
STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.
Sturm Steel Treating Inc.
Sun Steel Treating Inc.
Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
Tamayakin Co. Ltd.
TC Industries Inc.
Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)
Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (North Arlington NJ)
Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
Thermal Braze Inc.
Thermal One Inc.
Thermal Specialties
Thermal Specialties of Texas LLC
Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
THERMETCO Inc.
Thermex Metal Treating Ltd.
Thermo-Fusion Inc.
ThermTech
Treat All Metals
Tri-City Heat Treat Co.
Trojan Heat Treat Inc.
Vac Aero International Inc. (Oakville ON)
Vac Aero International Inc. (St. Laurent QC)
Vac-Met Inc.
Vacu-Braze Inc.
Valley Heat Treat Co.
Valley Metal Treating Inc.
Vira-Tech Inc.
voestalpine Thermo-Tech
Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.
Weiss Industries Inc.
Winston Heat Treating Inc.
Wyatt Services Inc.

Homogenize

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
Aberfoyle Metal Treaters Ltd.
Accurate Steel Treating
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Burton)
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)
Advanced Heat Treating Solutions
Aerobraze Engineered Technologies
Akron Steel Treating Co.
All-Source Heat Treating Inc.
Allied Heat Treat Ltd.
American Heat Treating Inc.
American Metal Treating Inc.

American Steel Treating
Applied Thermal Technologies Inc.
Aremac Heat Treating East LLC, Southeast
Atlantic Heat Treat
Atmosphere Annealing LLC (North Vernon IN)
Atmosphere Annealing LLC (Canton OH)
BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)
Blanchard Metal Processing
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Rockford IL)
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (South Bend IN)
Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
Byington Steel Treating Inc.
Byron Products Inc.
Cascade Metallurgical Inc.
Century Sun Metal Treating
Certified Heat Treating
Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
Certified Metal Craft Inc.
Cincinnati Steel Treating Co.
City Steel Heat Treating Inc.
Continental Heat Treating Inc.
Controlled Thermal Technology
County Heat Treat
Dayton Forging & Heat Treating
➔ **Derrick Co. Inc.**
Detroit Steel Treating Co.
DIE-BOND LLC
East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
Erie Steel Ltd.
Euclid Heat Treating Co.
Exactatherm Ltd.
Exotic Metal Treating Inc.
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
General Metal Heat Treating Inc.
H & S Heat Treating
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
Harchris Heat Treatment (Pty.) Ltd.
Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
Heat Treating Engineers Inc.
Heat Treating Services
Hercules Heat Treating
Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.
HI TecMetal Group, HI Tech Aero
HI TecMetal Group, Nettleton Steel Treating (NST)
Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
Houston Heat Treat
Hy-Vac Technologies Inc.
Inland NW Metallurgical Services Inc.
International Thermal Systems
Intriplix Thermal Technologies
Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
K & D Heat Treat Inc.
Katy Heat Treat LLC
Kowalski Heat Treating
Krankka Metallurgical LLC
Lake City Heat Treating
Lark Heat Treating Inc.
Lone Star Heat Treating Corp.
Magnum Metal Treating
Med-Tek Inc.
Metal Finishing Co.
Metal Treaters Inc.
Metallurgical Processing Inc. (CT)
Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
Metals Technology Corp.
Metcor Inc.
Metex Heat Treating Ltd.
Metlab
Mid South Metallurgical

Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
Missouri Heat Treat
Modern Heat Treat Inc.
Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
Nitro-Vac Heat Treat Inc.
Northeast Metals Technologies
Ohio Metallurgical Service
Oregon Induction Corp.
Pacific Metallurgical
Paulo (Kansas City MO)
Paulo (St. Louis MO)
Paulo (Willoughby OH)
Paulo (Murfreesboro TN)
Paulo (Nashville TN)
Paulo (Monterrey MX)
Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
Precision Thermal Processing
Q-Tech Heat Treat LLC
Quality Heat Treating Inc.
Refrac Systems
Robert Wooler Co.
Rochester Steel Treating Works Inc.
Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.
Scarrott Metallurgical Co.
SCHMOLZ + BICKENBACH USA
Scientific Metal Treating
Service Heat Treating Inc.
Solar Atmospheres (Fontana CA)
Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
➔ **Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)**
Solar Atmospheres (Greenville SC)
The Sousa Corp.
Southwest Specialty Heat Treat
Specialty Heat Treat Inc.
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (East Granby CT)
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Fraser MI)
Spectrum Thermal Processing LLC
Stack Metallurgical Services Inc.
Steel Treaters Inc.
Sun Steel Treating Inc.
Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)
Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
Thermal Braze Inc.
Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
THERMETCO Inc.
Thermex Metal Treating Ltd.
Thermo-Fusion Inc.
ThermTech
Treat All Metals
Tri-City Heat Treat Co.
Vac Aero International Inc. (Oakville ON)
Vac-Met Inc.
Vacu-Braze Inc.
Valley Metal Treating Inc.
Vira-Tech Inc.
voestalpine Thermo-Tech
Wyatt Services Inc.

Isothermal

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Burton)
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)
Advanced Heat Treating Solutions
Aerobraze Engineered Technologies
Akron Steel Treating Co.
All-Source Heat Treating Inc.
Allied Heat Treat Ltd.
American Heat Treating Inc.
American Metal Treating Inc.
American Steel Treating
Atlantic Heat Treat
Atmosphere Annealing LLC (North Vernon IN)
Atmosphere Annealing LLC (Bassett)
Atmosphere Annealing LLC (Mt. Hope)
Atmosphere Annealing LLC (Canton OH)
Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)

Blanchard Metal Processing
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Chicago Plant 2
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Rockford IL)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (South Bend IN)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Benton Harbor MI)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
 Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
 Cascade Metallurgical Inc.
Century Sun Metal Treating
 Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
Certified Metal Craft Inc.
 Cincinnati Steel Treating Co.
 City Steel Heat Treating Inc.
 Controlled Thermal Technology
 County Heat Treat
 ➔ **Derrick Co. Inc.**
DIE-BOND LLC
 East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
 East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
 Euclid Heat Treating Co.
 Exactatherm Ltd.
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
 Garner Heat Treat Inc.
 General Surface Hardening Inc.
 H & S Heat Treating
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
 Heat Treating Services
 Heat Treatment Australia
 Hercules Heat Treating
 Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
Houston Heat Treat
 Hy-Vac Technologies Inc.
 IMT York LLC
 Intriplex Thermal Technologies
 Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
Kowalski Heat Treating
 Lark Heat Treating Inc.
 Lone Star Heat Treating Corp.
 Med-Tek Inc.
 Metal Finishing Co.
 Metal Treaters Inc.
 Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
 Metals Technology Corp.
 Metex Heat Treating Ltd.
 Metlab
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
 Missouri Heat Treat
 Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
 Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
 Nitro-Vac Heat Treat Inc.
 Northeast Metals Technologies
Ohio Metallurgical Service
 P & L Heat Treating & Grinding Inc.
 Pacific Heat Treating Co.
 Pacific Metallurgical
 Palmdale Heat Treating Inc.
 Paulo (Kansas City MO)
 Paulo (St. Louis MO)
 Paulo (Willoughby OH)
 Paulo (Murfreesboro TN)
 Paulo (Nashville TN)
 Paulo (Monterrey MX)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
 Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
 Pinson Valley Heat Treating
 Precision Thermal Processing
 Q-Tech Heat Treat LLC
Refrac Systems
 Robert Wooler Co.
 Scarrott Metallurgical Co.
 SCHMOLZ + BICKENBACH USA

Scientific Metal Treating
 Service Heat Treating Inc.
Solar Atmospheres (Fontana CA)
Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
 ➔ **Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)**
 The Sousa Corp.
 Specialty Heat Treat Inc.
 Stack Metallurgical Services Inc.
 Steel Treaters Inc.
 Sun Steel Treating Inc.
 Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
 Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
 THERMETCO Inc.
 Treat All Metals
 Tri-City Heat Treat Co.
 Trojan Heat Treat Inc.
 Vac-Met Inc.
 Vacu-Braze Inc.
 Weiss Industries Inc.

Local

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
 A & S Brazing Co.
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Burton)
 Advanced Heat Treating Solutions
 Aerobrazz Engineered Technologies
 Ajax TOCCO International Ltd.
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Albertville AL)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Madison Heights MI)
 ➔ **Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Warren OH)**
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Wickliffe OH)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Ajax ON)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Mexico)
Akron Steel Treating Co.
 All-Source Heat Treating Inc.
 Allied Heat Treat Ltd.
 American Heat Treating Inc.
 American Metal Treating Inc.
 Atlantic Heat Treat
 BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)
 Blanchard Metal Processing
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
 Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
 Byington Steel Treating Inc.
 Byron Products Inc.
 Cascade Metallurgical Inc.
 Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
 City Steel Heat Treating Inc.
 Coleman Commercial Heat Treating Inc.
Contour Hardening
 Cook Induction Heating Co.
 County Heat Treat
 Detroit Steel Treating Co.
DIE-BOND LLC
 Donohoo Steel Treating
 East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
 Euclid Heat Treating Co.
 Fire Kote Steel Treating
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
 Galaxy Brazing Co. Inc.
 Garner Heat Treat Inc.
 General Surface Hardening Inc.
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
 Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Elkhorn WI)
 IMT York LLC
 Industrial Steel Treating Co.
 Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
Kowalski Heat Treating
 Krankka Metallurgical LLC
 Lone Star Heat Treating Corp.

Med-Tek Inc.
 Metal Treaters Inc.
 Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
 Metals Engineering Inc. (DePere WI)
 Metals Technology Corp.
Metcor Inc.
 Metex Heat Treating Ltd.
 Metlab
 Missouri Heat Treat
 Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
 National Metal Processing Inc.
 Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
 Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
 Nitrex Metal Inc.
 Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.
 Northeast Metals Technologies
Ohio Metallurgical Service
 Pacific Heat Treating Co.
 Paulo (Kansas City MO)
 Paulo (St. Louis MO)
 Paulo (Murfreesboro TN)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
 R & R Heat Treating Inc.
 Radyne Corp.
Refrac Systems
 Robert Wooler Co.
 Rochester Steel Treating Works Inc.
 Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.
 Scientific Metal Treating
 The Sousa Corp.
 Steel Treaters Inc.
 STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.
 Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
 Thermal Braze Inc.
 Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
 Vacu-Braze Inc.
 Valley Heat Treat Co.
 Weiss Industries Inc.
 Wyatt Services Inc.

Flame/Induction

A & S Brazing Co.
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Burton)
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)
 Advanced Heat Treating Solutions
 Ajax TOCCO International Ltd.
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Albertville AL)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Madison Heights MI)
 ➔ **Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Warren OH)**
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Wickliffe OH)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Ajax ON)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Mexico)
Akron Steel Treating Co.
 All-Source Heat Treating Inc.
 Allied Heat Treat Ltd.
 Alloy Steel Treating Co. Inc.
 American Heat Treating Inc.
 American Metal Treating Co.
 American Metal Treating Inc.
 Atlantic Heat Treat
 BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)
 Blanchard Metal Processing
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Chicago Plant 1
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
 Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
 Byron Products Inc.
 Calumet Surface Hardening Co. Inc.

CAPABILITIES LISTINGS - COMMERCIAL HEAT TREATERS DIRECTORY

- Cascade Metallurgical Inc.
Century Sun Metal Treating
 Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
 Chicago Flame Hardening Co.
 Cincinnati Steel Treating Co.
 City Steel Heat Treating Inc.
 Coleman Commercial Heat Treating Inc.
 Coleman Heat Treating
Contour Hardening
 Cook Induction Heating Co.
 County Heat Treat
 Detroit Steel Treating Co.
DIE-BOND LLC
 Donohoo Steel Treating
 East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
 East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
 ➔ **EFD Induction Inc.**
 Elmira Heat Treating Inc.
 Euclid Heat Treating Co.
 Evans Heat Treating
 Fire Kote Steel Treating
 Flame Treating Systems Inc.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
 Galaxy Brazing Co. Inc.
 General Surface Hardening Inc.
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
 Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Elkhorn WI)
 Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Franklin WI)
 IMT York LLC
 Induction Heat Treating Corp.
 Induction Services Inc.
 Inductoheat Inc.
 Industrial Steel Treating Co.
International Thermal Systems
 Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
 JF Heat Treating Inc.
Kowalski Heat Treating
 Krankka Metallurgical LLC
 Lark Heat Treating Inc.
 Lawrence Industries Inc.
 Lone Star Heat Treating Corp.
 Magnum Induction
 Med-Tek Inc.
 Metal Treaters Inc.
 Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
 Metals Engineering Inc. (DePere WI)
Metcor Inc.
 Metex Heat Treating Ltd.
 Metlab
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
 Missouri Heat Treat
 Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
 Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
 Nitrex Metal Inc.
 Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.
 Northeast Metals Technologies
Ohio Metallurgical Service
 Oregon Induction Corp.
 Pacific Heat Treating Co.
 Paulo (Kansas City MO)
 Penna Flame Industries
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West
 Pillar Induction
Power Parts International
 Precision Heat Treating Co.
 Q-Tech Heat Treat LLC
 R & R Heat Treating Inc.
 Radyne Corp.
Refrac Systems
 Robert Wooler Co.
 Rochester Steel Treating Works Inc.
 Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.
- Scientific Metal Treating
 Seattle Heat Treaters, dba Stober & Chiaro
 The Sousa Corp.
 Steel Treaters Inc.
 STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.
 Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
Taylor-Winfield Technologies Inc.
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
 Thermal Braze Inc.
 Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
 Thermet Inc.
 Thermo-Fusion Inc.
ThermTech
 Tri-City Heat Treat Co.
 Vacu-Braze Inc.
 Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.
Winston Heat Treating Inc.
 Wyatt Services Inc.
 Zion Industries Inc. (Grand Ledge MI)
 Zion Industries Inc. (Hildebran NC)
 Zion Industries Inc. (Valley City OH)
-
- Normalize**
-
- A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
 Aberfoyle Metal Treaters Ltd.
 Accurate Steel Treating
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Burton)
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)
 Advanced Heat Treating Inc.
 Advanced Heat Treating Solutions
 Aerobraze Engineered Technologies
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Albertville AL)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Madison Heights MI)
Akron Steel Treating Co.
 ALD Thermal Treatment Inc.
 ALD Vacuheat GmbH
 All-Source Heat Treating Inc.
 Allied Heat Treat Ltd.
 Alloy Steel Treating Co. Inc.
 American Heat Treating Inc.
 American Metal Treating Inc.
 American Steel Treating
 Aremac Heat Treating East LLC, Southeast
 Atlantic Heat Treat
 Atmosphere Annealing LLC (North Vernon IN)
 Atmosphere Annealing LLC (Bassett)
 Atmosphere Annealing LLC (Mt. Hope)
 Atmosphere Annealing LLC (Canton OH)
 B & W Heat Treating Co. Inc.
 Beechner Heat Treating Co. Inc.
 BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivyland PA)
 Blanchard Metal Processing
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Chicago Plant 1
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Chicago Plant 2
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Rockford IL)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (South Bend IN)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Benton Harbor MI)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Kitchener ON)
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
 The Bowdill Co.
 Braddock Metallurgical Aerospace Services
 Braddock Metallurgical (Daytona FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
 Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
 Byington Steel Treating Inc.
 Byron Products Inc.
 Cambridge Heat Treating
 Cascade Metallurgical Inc.
Century Sun Metal Treating
 Certified Heat Treating
 Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
Certified Metal Craft Inc.
- Cincinnati Steel Treating Co.
 Circle City Heat Treating Inc.
 City Steel Heat Treating Inc.
 CMC Impact Metals
 Coleman Commercial Heat Treating Inc.
 Coleman Heat Treating
 Commercial Heat Treating Inc.
 Commercial Steel Treating Corp.
 Continental Heat Treating Inc.
 Controlled Thermal Technology
 County Heat Treat
 CRIO SA de CV
 Custom Heat Treat Inc.
 Dayton Forging & Heat Treating
 ➔ **Derrick Co. Inc.**
 Detroit Steel Treating Co.
 Diamond Heat Treat
DIE-BOND LLC
 Donohoo Steel Treating
 East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
 East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
 Elmira Heat Treating Inc.
 Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
 Erie Steel Ltd.
 Euclid Heat Treating Co.
 Evans Heat Treating
 Exactatherm Ltd.
 Exotic Metal Treating Inc.
 Fire Kote Steel Treating
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
FPM HEAT TREATING (Milwaukee WI)
 Galaxy Brazing Co. Inc.
 Garner Heat Treat Inc.
 General Metal Heat Treating Inc.
 General Surface Hardening Inc.
 Great Lakes Metal Treating Inc.
 H & S Heat Treating
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
 Harchris Heat Treatment (Pty.) Ltd.
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
 Heat Treating Engineers Inc.
 Heat Treating Services
 Heat Treating Technologies Inc.
 Heat Treatment Australia
 Hercules Heat Treating
 Hi Tech Heat Treating Ltd.
 Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.
 HI TecMetal Group, HI Tech Aero
 HI TecMetal Group, Nettleton Steel Treating (NST)
 High Performance Heat Treating Inc.
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
Houston Heat Treat
 Hudapack Metal Treating of Illinois Inc.
 Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Elkhorn WI)
 Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Franklin WI)
 Hy-Vac Technologies Inc.
 IMT York LLC
 Industrial Heat Treating Ltd.
 Industrial Steel Treating Co.
 Inland NW Metallurgical Services Inc.
 Intriplex Thermal Technologies
 Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
 JF Heat Treating Inc.
 K & D Heat Treat Inc.
 Katy Heat Treat LLC
Kowalski Heat Treating
 Krankka Metallurgical LLC
 Lake City Heat Treating
 Lark Heat Treating Inc.
 Lawrence Industries Inc.
 Lone Star Heat Treating Corp.
 LST Heat Treating LLC
 Magnum Metal Treating
 Med-Tek Inc.
 Metal Finishing Co.
 Metal Treaters Inc.
 Metallurgical Processing Inc. (CT)
 Metallurgical Solutions Inc.

Metals Engineering Inc. (DePere WI)
 Metals Engineering Inc. (Green Bay WI)
 Metals Technology Corp.
Metcor Inc.
 Metex Heat Treating Ltd.
 Metlab
 Mid South Metallurgical
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
 Missouri Heat Treat
 Modern Heat Treat Inc.
 Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
 Modern Industries Inc. (Kersey PA)
 Modern Metal Processing Inc.
 MT Heat Treating Inc.
 National Heat Treat
 National Metal Processing Inc.
 Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
 Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
 Nitrex Metal Inc.
 Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.
 Nitro-Vac Heat Treat Inc.
 Northeast Metals Technologies
Ohio Metallurgical Service
 Ohio Vertical Heat Treat
 Oregon Induction Corp.
 P & L Heat Treating & Grinding Inc.
 Pacific Heat Treating Co.
 Pacific Metallurgical
 Palmdale Heat Treating Inc.
 Paulo (Kansas City MO)
 Paulo (St. Louis MO)
 Paulo (Willoughby OH)
 Paulo (Murfreesboro TN)
 Paulo (Nashville TN)
 Paulo (Monterrey MX)
 Permian Heat Treaters
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West
 Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
 Pinson Valley Heat Treating
 Plymouth Brazing Inc.
Power Parts International
 Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Ft. Wayne IN)
 Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Jackson MS)
 Precision Heat Treating Inc.
 Precision Thermal Processing
 Q-Tech Heat Treat LLC
 Quality Heat Treating Inc.
 Quality Steel Treating LLC
 Queen City Steel Treating
 Radyne Corp.
Refrac Systems
 Republic Heat Treat
 Rex Heat Treat (Bedford PA)
 Rex Heat Treat (Lansdale PA)
 Robert Wooler Co.
 Rochester Steel Treating Works Inc.
 Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.
 Scarrott Metallurgical Co.
 SCHMOLZ + BICKENBACH USA
 Scientific Metal Treating
 Seattle Heat Treaters, dba Stober & Chiaro
 SEI Heat Treat
 Service Heat Treating Inc.
Solar Atmospheres (Fontana CA)
Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
 ➔ **Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)**
 The Sousa Corp.
 Southwest Metal Treating Corp.
 Southwest Specialty Heat Treat
 Specialty Heat Treat Inc.
 Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (East Granby CT)
 Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Farmington Hills MI)
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Fraser MI)
 Spectrum Thermal Processing LLC
 Stack Metallurgical Services Inc.

Steel Treaters Inc.
 Stokes Steel Treating Co.
 STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.
 Sturm Steel Treating Inc.
 Sun Steel Treating Inc.
 Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
 Tamayakin Co. Ltd.
 TC Industries Inc.
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (North Arlington NJ)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
 Thermal Metal Treating Inc.
 Thermal Modification Technologies
 Thermal One Inc.
 Thermal Specialties
 Thermal Specialties of Texas LLC
 Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
 THERMETCO Inc.
 Thermex Metal Treating Ltd.
 Thermo-Fusion Inc.
ThermTech
 Treat All Metals
 Tri-City Heat Treat Co.
 Trojan Heat Treat Inc.
 Vac Aero International Inc. (Oakville ON)
 Vac Aero International Inc. (St. Laurent QC)
 Vac-Met Inc.
 Vacu-Braze Inc.
 Valley Heat Treat Co.
 Valley Metal Treating Inc.
 Vira-Tech Inc.
voestalpine Thermo-Tech
 Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.
 Weiss Industries Inc.
Winston Heat Treating Inc.
 Wyatt Services Inc.

Recrystallize

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Burton)
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)
 Advanced Heat Treating Solutions
 Aerobraze Engineered Technologies
Akron Steel Treating Co.
 Allied Heat Treat Ltd.
 American Heat Treating Inc.
 American Metal Treating Inc.
 Atlantic Heat Treat
 Atmosphere Annealing LLC (North Vernon IN)
 Atmosphere Annealing LLC (Bassett)
 Atmosphere Annealing LLC (Mt. Hope)
 Atmosphere Annealing LLC (Canton OH)
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivyland PA)
 Blanchard Metal Processing
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Chicago Plant 2
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Rockford IL)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
 Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
 Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
 City Steel Heat Treating Inc.
 Controlled Thermal Technology
 Detroit Steel Treating Co.
DIE-BOND LLC
 East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
 Euclid Heat Treating Co.
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
 H & S Heat Treating
 Hercules Heat Treating
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
 Hy-Vac Technologies Inc.
 Intriplex Thermal Technologies
Kowalski Heat Treating

Krankka Metallurgical LLC
 Lark Heat Treating Inc.
 Med-Tek Inc.
 Metal Treaters Inc.
 Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
 Metals Technology Corp.
Metcor Inc.
 Metlab
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
 Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
 Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
 Northeast Metals Technologies
 Pacific Heat Treating Co.
 Pacific Metallurgical
 Paulo (Kansas City MO)
 Paulo (St. Louis MO)
 Paulo (Willoughby OH)
 Paulo (Murfreesboro TN)
 Paulo (Nashville TN)
 Paulo (Monterrey MX)
 Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
 Pinson Valley Heat Treating
 Precision Thermal Processing
 Radyne Corp.
Refrac Systems
 Robert Wooler Co.
 Scarrott Metallurgical Co.
 SCHMOLZ + BICKENBACH USA
Solar Atmospheres (Fontana CA)
Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
 ➔ **Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)**
 The Sousa Corp.
 Specialty Heat Treat Inc.
 Stack Metallurgical Services Inc.
 Sun Steel Treating Inc.
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
 Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
 THERMETCO Inc.
 Vac-Met Inc.

Spheroidize

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
 Aberfoyle Metal Treaters Ltd.
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Burton)
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)
 Advanced Heat Treating Solutions
Akron Steel Treating Co.
 ALD Thermal Treatment Inc.
 ALD Vacuheat GmbH
 All-Source Heat Treating Inc.
 Allied Heat Treat Ltd.
 American Heat Treating Inc.
 American Metal Treating Inc.
 American Steel Treating
 Atlantic Heat Treat
 Atmosphere Annealing LLC (Bassett)
 Atmosphere Annealing LLC (Canton OH)
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivyland PA)
 Blanchard Metal Processing
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Rockford IL)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Kitchener ON)
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
 Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
 Byington Steel Treating Inc.
Century Sun Metal Treating
 Certified Heat Treating
 Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
 Cincinnati Steel Treating Co.
 Circle City Heat Treating Inc.
 City Steel Heat Treating Inc.
 Coleman Heat Treating
 Continental Heat Treating Inc.

CAPABILITIES LISTINGS - COMMERCIAL HEAT TREATERS DIRECTORY

Controlled Thermal Technology
County Heat Treat
Dayton Forging & Heat Treating
➔ **Derrick Co. Inc.**
Detroit Steel Treating Co.
DIE-BOND LLC
East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
Euclid Heat Treating Co.
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
Garner Heat Treat Inc.
H & S Heat Treating
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
Harchris Heat Treatment (Pty.) Ltd.
Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
Heat Treating Services
Hercules Heat Treating
Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.
HI TecMetal Group, HI Tech Aero
HI TecMetal Group, Nettleton Steel Treating (NST)
High Performance Heat Treating Inc.
Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Elkhorn WI)
Hy-Vac Technologies Inc.
IMT York LLC
Inland NW Metallurgical Services Inc.
Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
K & D Heat Treat Inc.
Kowalski Heat Treating
Lark Heat Treating Inc.
Lone Star Heat Treating Corp.
LST Heat Treating LLC
Med-Tek Inc.
Metal Finishing Co.
Metal Treaters Inc.
Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
Metals Engineering Inc. (DePere WI)
Metals Engineering Inc. (Green Bay WI)
Metals Technology Corp.
Metcor Inc.
Metlab
Mid South Metallurgical
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
Missouri Heat Treat
Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations
Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations
Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
Nitrex Metal Inc.
Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.
Nitro-Vac Heat Treat Inc.
Northeast Metals Technologies
Pacific Heat Treating Co.
Pacific Metallurgical
Paulo (Kansas City MO)
Paulo (St. Louis MO)
Paulo (Willoughby OH)
Paulo (Murfreesboro TN)
Paulo (Nashville TN)
Paulo (Monterrey MX)
Permian Heat Treaters
Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
Pinson Valley Heat Treating
Precision Thermal Processing
Q-Tech Heat Treat LLC
Quality Heat Treating Inc.
Queen City Steel Treating
R & R Heat Treating Inc.
Refrac Systems
Robert Wooler Co.
Rochester Steel Treating Works Inc.
Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.
SCHMOLZ + BICKENBACH USA
Scientific Metal Treating
Seattle Heat Treaters, dba Stober & Chiaro
Service Heat Treating Inc.
Solar Atmospheres (Fontana CA)

Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
➔ **Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)**
Solar Atmospheres (Greenville SC)
Southwest Metal Treating Corp.
Southwest Specialty Heat Treat
Specialty Heat Treat Inc.
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (East Granby CT)
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Fraser MI)
Spectrum Thermal Processing LLC
Stack Metallurgical Services Inc.
Steel Treaters Inc.
STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.
Sun Steel Treating Inc.
Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)
Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (North Arlington NJ)
Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
Thermal Specialties
Thermal Specialties of Texas LLC
Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
THERMETCO Inc.
Thermex Metal Treating Ltd.
ThermTech
Treat All Metals
Trojan Heat Treat Inc.
Vac Aero International Inc. (Oakville ON)
Vac-Met Inc.
Vacu-Braze Inc.
Valley Metal Treating Inc.
Wyatt Services Inc.

Solution (Quench)

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
Aberfoyle Metal Treaters Ltd.
Accurate Steel Treating
Advanced Heat Treating Inc.
Advanced Heat Treating Solutions
Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Albertville AL)
Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Madison Heights MI)
➔ **Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Warren OH)**
Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Wickliffe OH)
Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Ajax ON)
Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Mexico)
Akron Steel Treating Co.
ALD Thermal Treatment Inc.
Al-Fe Heat Treating (Premier Thermal Co.)
All-Source Heat Treating Inc.
Allied Heat Treat Ltd.
American Heat Treating
American Heat Treating Inc.
American Metal Treating Inc.
American Steel Treating
Aremac Heat Treating East LLC, Southeast
Atlantic Heat Treat
BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)
Blanchard Metal Processing
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Rockford IL)
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (South Bend IN)
Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
Braddock Metallurgical Aerospace Services
Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
Braddock Metallurgical (Charlotte NC)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
Byington Steel Treating Inc.
Byron Products Inc.
Cambridge Heat Treating
Cascade Metallurgical Inc.
Century Sun Metal Treating
Certified Heat Treating
Certified Metal Craft Inc.
Cincinnati Flame Hardening Co.
Cincinnati Steel Treating Co.
Circle City Heat Treating Inc.

City Steel Heat Treating Inc.
Coleman Heat Treating
Continental Heat Treating Inc.
Controlled Thermal Technology
County Heat Treat
Dayton Forging & Heat Treating

➔ **Derrick Co. Inc.**
Detroit Steel Treating Co.
DIE-BOND LLC
East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
Elmira Heat Treating Inc.
Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
Erie Steel Ltd.
Euclid Heat Treating Co.
Exactatherm Ltd.
Exotic Metal Treating Inc.
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
Galaxy Brazing Co. Inc.
Garner Heat Treat Inc.
General Metal Heat Treating Inc.
General Surface Hardening Inc.
H & S Heat Treating
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
Harchris Heat Treatment (Pty.) Ltd.
Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
Heat Treating Engineers Inc.
Heat Treatment Australia
Hercules Heat Treating
Hi Tech Heat Treating Ltd.
Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.
HI TecMetal Group, HI Tech Aero
HI TecMetal Group, Nettleton Steel Treating (NST)
High Performance Heat Treating Inc.
Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
Houston Heat Treat
Hudapack Metal Treating of Illinois Inc.
Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Elkhorn WI)
Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Franklin WI)
Hy-Vac Technologies Inc.
IMT Duncan LLC
IMT York LLC
Inland NW Metallurgical Services Inc.
International Thermal Systems
Intriplex Thermal Technologies
Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
K & D Heat Treat Inc.
Katy Heat Treat LLC
Kowalski Heat Treating
Krankka Metallurgical LLC
L&M Heat Treating
Lake City Heat Treating
Lark Heat Treating Inc.
Lawrence Industries Inc.
Lone Star Heat Treating Corp.
LST Heat Treating LLC
Magnum Metal Treating
Med-Tek Inc.
Metal Finishing Co.
Metal Treaters Inc.
Metallurgical Processing Inc. (CT)
Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
Metals Technology Corp.
Metcor Inc.
Metlab
Mid South Metallurgical
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
Missouri Heat Treat
Modern Heat Treat Inc.
Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
Modern Metal Processing Inc.
National Heat Treat
Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations
Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations
Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
Nitrex Metal Inc.
Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.
Nitro-Vac Heat Treat Inc.

- Northeast Metals Technologies
Ohio Metallurgical Service
 P & L Heat Treating & Grinding Inc.
 Pacific Heat Treating Co.
 Pacific Metallurgical
 Palmdale Heat Treating Inc.
 Paulo (Kansas City MO)
 Paulo (St. Louis MO)
 Paulo (Willoughby OH)
 Paulo (Murfreesboro TN)
 Paulo (Nashville TN)
 Permian Heat Treaters
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West
 Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
 Pinson Valley Heat Treating
 Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Jackson MS)
 Precision Thermal Processing
 Q-Tech Heat Treat LLC
 Quality Heat Treating Inc.
 R & R Heat Treating Inc.
 Radyne Corp.
Refrac Systems
 Republic Heat Treat
 Robert Wooler Co.
 Rochester Steel Treating Works Inc.
 Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.
 Scarrott Metallurgical Co.
 SCHMOLZ + BICKENBACH USA
 Scientific Metal Treating
 Seattle Heat Treaters, dba Stober & Chiaro
 SEI Heat Treat
 Service Heat Treating Inc.
Solar Atmospheres (Fontana CA)
Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
 ➔ **Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)**
Solar Atmospheres (Greenville SC)
 The Sousa Corp.
 Southwest Metal Treating Corp.
 Southwest Specialty Heat Treat
 Specialty Heat Treat Inc.
 Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (East Granby CT)
 Spectrum Thermal Processing LLC
 Stack Metallurgical Services Inc.
 Steel Treaters Inc.
 STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.
 Sun Steel Treating Inc.
 Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
Taylor-Winfield Technologies Inc.
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (North Arlington NJ)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
 Thermal Braze Inc.
 Thermal Modification Technologies
 Thermal One Inc.
 Thermal Specialties
 Thermal Specialties of Texas LLC
 Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
 THERMETCO Inc.
 Thermex Metal Treating Ltd.
 Thermo-Fusion Inc.
ThermTech
 Tratamientos Termicos Nitrogen S.A.
 Treat All Metals
 Tri-City Heat Treat Co.
 Vac Aero International Inc. (Oakville ON)
 Vac Aero International Inc. (St. Laurent QC)
 Vac-Met Inc.
 Vacu-Braze Inc.
 Valley Heat Treat Co.
 Valley Metal Treating Inc.
 Vira-Tech Inc.
voestalpine Thermo-Tech
 Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.
- Acadiana Testing & Heating
 Accurate Steel Treating
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Cullman AL)
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Burton)
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Monroe MI)
 Advanced Heat Treating Inc.
 Advanced Heat Treating Solutions
 Aerobraze Engineered Technologies
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Albertville AL)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Madison Heights MI)
 ➔ **Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Warren OH)**
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Wickliffe OH)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Ajax ON)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Mexico)
Akron Steel Treating Co.
 ALD Thermal Treatment Inc.
 ALD Vacuheat GmbH
 Al-Fe Heat Treating (Premier Thermal Co.)
 All-Source Heat Treating Inc.
 Allied Heat Treat Ltd.
 Alloy Steel Treating Co. Inc.
 American Heat Treating
 American Heat Treating Inc.
 American Metal Treating Inc.
 American Steel Treating
 Anderson Specialty Co.
 Applied Thermal Technologies Inc.
 Aremac Heat Treating East LLC, Southeast
 Arrow Tank & Engineering Co.
 Atlantic Heat Treat
 Atmosphere Annealing LLC (Bassett)
 Atmosphere Annealing LLC (Mt. Hope)
 Atmosphere Annealing LLC (Canton OH)
 Austenit S.A.
 B & W Heat Treating Co. Inc.
 Beechner Heat Treating Co. Inc.
 BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)
 Blanchard Metal Processing
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Chicago Plant 3
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Chicago Plant 1
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Chicago Plant 2
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (South Bend IN)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Benton Harbor MI)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Coldwater MI)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (St. Marys PA)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Kitchener ON)
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
B O S Services Co.
 The Bowdil Co.
 Braddock Metallurgical Aerospace Services
 Braddock Metallurgical (Daytona FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Charlotte NC)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
 Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
 Byington Steel Treating Inc.
 Byron Products Inc.
 California Brazing
 Cambridge Heat Treating
 Cascade Metallurgical Inc.
Century Sun Metal Treating
 Certified Heat Treating
 Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
Certified Metal Craft Inc.
 Chicago Flame Hardening Co.
 Cincinnati Flame Hardening Co.
 Cincinnati Steel Treating Co.
 Circle City Heat Treating Inc.
 City Steel Heat Treating Inc.
 CMC Impact Metals
 Coleman Commercial Heat Treating Inc.
 Coleman Heat Treating
 Commercial Heat Treating Inc.
 Commercial Steel Treating Corp.
- Continental Heat Treating Inc.
 Controlled Thermal Technology
 County Heat Treat
 CRIO SA de CV
 Dayton Forging & Heat Treating
 Dependable Metal Treating Inc.
 ➔ **Derrick Co. Inc.**
 Detroit Steel Treating Co.
 Diamond Heat Treat
DIE-BOND LLC
 Donohoo Steel Treating
 East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
Eastern Metal Treating Inc.
 East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
 Elmira Heat Treating Inc.
 Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
 Erie Steel Ltd.
 Euclid Heat Treating Co.
 Exactatherm Ltd.
 Exotic Metal Treating Inc.
 Fire Kote Steel Treating
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Cherry Valley IL)
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
FPM HEAT TREATING (Milwaukee WI)
 Galaxy Brazing Co. Inc.
 Garner Heat Treat Inc.
 General Metal Heat Treating Inc.
 General Surface Hardening Inc.
 Great Lakes Metal Treating Inc.
 H & S Heat Treating
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
 Harchris Heat Treatment (Pty.) Ltd.
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
 Heat Treating Engineers Inc.
 Heat Treating Services
 Heat Treating Technologies Inc.
 Heat Treatment Australia
 Heat Treatments Ltd.
 Hercules Heat Treating
 Hi Tech Heat Treating Ltd.
 Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.
 HI TecMetal Group, Brazing & Metal Treating (BMT)
 HI TecMetal Group, HI Tech Aero
 HI TecMetal Group, Nettleton Steel Treating (NST)
 High Performance Heat Treating Inc.
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
Houston Heat Treat
 Hudapack Metal Treating of Illinois Inc.
 Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Elkhorn WI)
 Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Franklin WI)
 Hy-Vac Technologies Inc.
 IMT Duncan LLC
 Inductoheat Inc.
 Industrial Heat Treating Ltd.
 Industrial Steel Treating Co.
 Inland NW Metallurgical Services Inc.
International Thermal Systems
 Intriplex Thermal Technologies
 Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
 JF Heat Treating Inc.
 K & D Heat Treat Inc.
 Katy Heat Treat LLC
Kowalski Heat Treating
 Krankka Metallurgical LLC
 L&M Heat Treating
 Lake City Heat Treating
 Lark Heat Treating Inc.
 Lawrence Industries Inc.
 Lone Star Heat Treating Corp.
 LST Heat Treating LLC
 Magnum Metal Treating
 Med-Tek Inc.
 Metal Finishing Co.
 Metal Treaters Inc.
 Metallurgical Processing Inc. (CT)
 Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
 Metals Engineering Inc. (DePere WI)
 Metals Engineering Inc. (Green Bay WI)

Stress Relief

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
 A & S Brazing Co.
 Aberfoyle Metal Treaters Ltd.

CAPABILITIES LISTINGS - COMMERCIAL HEAT TREATERS DIRECTORY

Metals Technology Corp.
Metcor Inc.
 Metex Heat Treating Ltd.
 Metlab
 Mid South Metallurgical
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
 Missouri Heat Treat
 Modern Heat Treat Inc.
 Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
 Modern Industries Inc. (Kersey PA)
 Modern Metal Processing Inc.
 National Heat Treat
 National Metal Processing Inc.
 Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
 Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
 Nitrex Metal Inc.
 Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.
 Nitro-Vac Heat Treat Inc.
 Northeast Metals Technologies
Ohio Metallurgical Service
 Ohio Vertical Heat Treat
 Oregon Induction Corp.
 P & L Heat Treating & Grinding Inc.
 Pacific Heat Treating Co.
 Pacific Metallurgical
 Palmdale Heat Treating Inc.
 Paulo (Kansas City MO)
 Paulo (St. Louis MO)
 Paulo (Willoughby OH)
 Paulo (Murfreesboro TN)
 Paulo (Nashville TN)
 Paulo (Monterrey MX)
 Penna Flame Industries
 Permian Heat Treaters
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West
 Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
 Pinson Valley Heat Treating
 Plymouth Brazing Inc.
Power Parts International
 Precision Heat Treating Co.
 Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Ft. Wayne IN)
 Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Jackson MS)
 Precision Heat Treating Inc.
 Precision Thermal Processing
 Q-Tech Heat Treat LLC
 Quality Heat Treating Inc.
 Quality Steel Treating LLC
 Queen City Steel Treating
 R & R Heat Treating Inc.
 Radyne Corp.
Refrac Systems
 Republic Heat Treat
 Rex Heat Treat (Bedford PA)
 Robert Wooler Co.
 Rochester Steel Treating Works Inc.
 Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.

Scarrott Metallurgical Co.
 SCHMOLZ + BICKENBACH USA
 Scientific Metal Treating
 Seattle Heat Treaters, dba Stober & Chiaro
 SEI Heat Treat
 Service Heat Treating Inc.
Solar Atmospheres (Fontana CA)
Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
 → **Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)**
Solar Atmospheres (Greenville SC)
 The Sousa Corp.
 Southwest Metal Treating Corp.
 Southwest Specialty Heat Treat
 Specialty Heat Treat Inc.
 Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (East Granby CT)
 Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Farmington Hills MI)
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Fraser MI)
 Spectrum Thermal Processing LLC
 Stack Metallurgical Services Inc.
 Steel Treaters Inc.
 STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.
 Sturm Steel Treating Inc.
 Sun Steel Treating Inc.
 Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
 Tamayakin Co. Ltd.
Taylor-Winfield Technologies Inc.
 TC Industries Inc.
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (North Arlington NJ)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
 Thermal Braze Inc.
 Thermal Metal Treating Inc.
 Thermal Modification Technologies
 Thermal One Inc.
 Thermal Specialties
 Thermal Specialties of Texas LLC
 Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
 THERMETCO Inc.
 Thermex Metal Treating Ltd.
 Thermo-Fusion Inc.
ThermTech
 Tooling and General Heat Treatment
 Tratamientos Termicos Nitrogas S.A.
 Treat All Metals
 Tri-City Heat Treat Co.
 Trojan Heat Treat Inc.
 Vac Aero International Inc. (Oakville ON)
 Vac Aero International Inc. (St. Laurent QC)
 Vac-Met Inc.
 Vacu-Braze Inc.
 Valley Heat Treat Co.
 Valley Metal Treating Inc.
 Vira-Tech Inc.
 Virginia Metal Treating, East Carolina Metal Treating
voestalpine Thermo-Tech
 Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.
 Weiss Industries Inc.
Winston Heat Treating Inc.
 Wyatt Services Inc.
 Z-Machine Inc.

BRAZING

Dip

International Thermal Systems
 Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.

Furnace

Aerobraze Engineered Technologies
 Allied Heat Treat Ltd.
 Atlantic Heat Treat
 BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Lylyland PA)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Chicago Plant 2
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Coldwater MI)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
 Braddock Metallurgical Aerospace Services
 Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Charlotte NC)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
 Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
 Brazetek Heat Exchangers
 Byron Products Inc.
 California Brazing
 Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
Certified Metal Craft Inc.
 Coleman Heat Treating
 Cook Induction Heating Co.
DIE-BOND LLC
 Elmira Heat Treating Inc.
 Evans Heat Treating
 Exotic Metal Treating Inc.
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
 Galaxy Brazing Co. Inc.
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 HI TecMetal Group, Brazing & Metal Treating (BMT)
 HI TecMetal Group, Brite Brazing
 HI TecMetal Group, HI Tech Aero
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
 Hy-Vac Technologies Inc.
 Industrial Heat Treating Ltd.
International Thermal Systems
 Intrix Thermal Technologies
 Krankka Metallurgical LLC
 Lark Heat Treating Inc.
 Lone Star Heat Treating Corp.
 Metallurgical Processing Inc. (CT)
Metcor Inc.
 Metex Heat Treating Ltd.
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
 Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
 Modern Metal Processing Inc.
 Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
 Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.
 Nitro-Vac Heat Treat Inc.
 Northeast Metals Technologies
 Paulo (Willoughby OH)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
 Plymouth Brazing Inc.



Derrick

Heat Treating • Blasting • Painting

**A UNIQUE COMPANY
 WITH UNIQUE
 CAPABILITIES**



**Now
 Offering
 Aluminum
 Heat
 Treating**

Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Ft. Wayne IN)

Refrac Systems

Robert Wooler Co.

Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.

Rogers Metal Services Inc.

Scarrott Metallurgical Co.

Solar Atmospheres (Fontana CA)

Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)

➔ Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)

Southwest Specialty Heat Treat

Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (East Granby CT)

Steel Treaters Inc.

STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.

Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.

Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (North Arlington NJ)

Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)

Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)

Thermal Braze Inc.

Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.

Thermo-Fusion Inc.

Vac Aero International Inc. (Oakville ON)

Vac Aero International Inc. (St. Laurent QC)

Vac-Met Inc.

Vacu-Braze Inc.

Vira-Tech Inc.

Induction

A & S Brazing Co.

Ajax TOCCO International Ltd.

Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Albertville AL)

Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Madison Heights MI)

➔ Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Warren OH)

Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Wickliffe OH)

Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Ajax ON)

Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Mexico)

BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.

Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)

Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)

Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Coldwater MI)

Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate

Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)

Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)

Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)

Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical

Byron Products Inc.

Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)

Contour Hardening

Cook Induction Heating Co.

Diamond Heat Treat

DIE-BOND LLC

➔ EFD Induction Inc.

Elmira Heat Treating Inc.

Galaxy Brazing Co. Inc.

Garner Heat Treat Inc.

High Performance Heat Treating Inc.

IMT York LLC

Induction Heat Treating Corp.

Inductoheat Inc.

International Thermal Systems

Lone Star Heat Treating Corp.

Metallurgical Solutions Inc.

Metals Engineering Inc. (DePere WI)

Metcor Inc.

Metex Heat Treating Ltd.

National Metal Processing Inc.

Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations

Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations

Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations

Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations

Nitrex Metal Inc.

Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.

Northeast Metals Technologies

Penna Flame Industries

Pillar Induction

Plymouth Brazing Inc.

Power Parts International

Precision Heat Treating Co.

R & R Heat Treating Inc.

Radyne Corp.

Refrac Systems

Rogers Metal Services Inc.

The Sousa Corp.

STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.

Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.

Taylor-Winfield Technologies Inc.

Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)

Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)

Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)

Thermal Braze Inc.

Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.

Thermet Inc.

University of Ljubljana

Vacu-Braze Inc.

Zion Industries Inc. (Grand Ledge MI)

Zion Industries Inc. (Hildebran NC)

Zion Industries Inc. (Valley City OH)

Torch

A & S Brazing Co.

Aerobraze Engineered Technologies

BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.

Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)

Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)

Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Coldwater MI)

Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)

Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)

Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)

Byron Products Inc.

California Brazing

Certified Metal Craft Inc.

Cook Induction Heating Co.

DIE-BOND LLC

Galaxy Brazing Co. Inc.

Garner Heat Treat Inc.

HI TecMetal Group, Brite Brazing

Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.

Intriplex Thermal Technologies

Krankka Metallurgical LLC

Lone Star Heat Treating Corp.

Metallurgical Solutions Inc.

Metals Engineering Inc. (DePere WI)

Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)

Modern Metal Processing Inc.

Nevada Heat Treating Inc.

Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.

Nitro-Vac Heat Treat Inc.

Northeast Metals Technologies

Plymouth Brazing Inc.

R & R Heat Treating Inc.

Refrac Systems

Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.

Rogers Metal Services Inc.

Southwest Specialty Heat Treat

STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.

Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.

Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)

Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)

Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)

Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.

Thermo-Fusion Inc.

Vacu-Braze Inc.

Vira-Tech Inc.

Vacuum

Aerobraze Engineered Technologies

Ajax TOCCO International Ltd.

Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Albertville AL)

Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Madison Heights MI)

➔ Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Warren OH)

Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Wickliffe OH)

Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Ajax ON)

Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Mexico)

ALD Vacuheat GmbH

Allied Heat Treat Ltd.

American Heat Treating Inc.

Applied Thermal Technologies Inc.

BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.

Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)

Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)

Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Rockford IL)

Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate

Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)

Braddock Metallurgical Aerospace Services

Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)

Braddock Metallurgical (Charlotte NC)

Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)

Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical

Brazetek Heat Exchangers

Byron Products Inc.

California Brazing

Certified Metal Craft Inc.

Coleman Heat Treating

County Heat Treat

DIE-BOND LLC

Dynamic Surface Technologies

East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.

Elmira Heat Treating Inc.

Exotic Metal Treating Inc.

Flame Metals Processing Corp.

FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)

Galaxy Brazing Co. Inc.

- ✓ Solution Treating
- ✓ Aging
- ✓ Annealing
- ✓ Stress Relieving
- ✓ Forgings / Castings
- ✓ Wrought
- ✓ Single Part/
Large Batch



Derrick

Heat Treating • Blasting • Painting

4560 Kellogg Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45226

info@derrickcompany.com

Phone: 513-321-8122

www.derrickcompany.com

CAPABILITIES LISTINGS - COMMERCIAL HEAT TREATERS DIRECTORY

Garner Heat Treat Inc.
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
 Heat Treatment Australia
 HI TecMetal Group, HI Tech Aero
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
 Hy-Vac Technologies Inc.
 Inland NW Metallurgical Services Inc.
Kowalski Heat Treating
 Krankka Metallurgical LLC
 Lark Heat Treating Inc.
 Med-Tek Inc.
 Metallurgical Processing Inc. (CT)
 Metals Technology Corp.
Metcor Inc.
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
 Modern Heat Treat Inc.
 Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
 Modern Metal Processing Inc.
 National Heat Treat
 Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
 Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
 Nitrex Metal Inc.
 Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.
 Nitro-Vac Heat Treat Inc.
 Northeast Metals Technologies
 Paulo (Willoughby OH)
 Pinson Valley Heat Treating
 Quality Steel Treating LLC
 Radyne Corp.
Refrac Systems
 Robert Wooler Co.
 Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.
 Scarrott Metallurgical Co.
Solar Atmospheres (Fontana CA)
Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
 → **Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)**
Solar Atmospheres (Greenville SC)
 Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (East Granby CT)
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Fraser MI)
 Spectrum Thermal Processing LLC
 Steel Treaters Inc.
 STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.
 Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
Taylor-Winfield Technologies Inc.
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
 Thermal Braze Inc.
 Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
 Thermo-Fusion Inc.
 Tratamientos Termicos Nitrogeno S.A.
 Vac Aero International Inc. (Oakville ON)
 Vac Aero International Inc. (St. Laurent QC)
 Vac-Met Inc.
 Vacu-Braze Inc.
 Vira-Tech Inc.
 Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.

CARBONITRIDING

Fluid Bed

Dynamic Surface Technologies
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West
 Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
 Tooling and General Heat Treatment

Gas

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
 Accurate Steel Treating
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Burton)
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)

Advanced Heat Treating Inc.
 Advanced Heat Treating Solutions
 Advanced Nitriding Solutions
Akron Steel Treating Co.
 Allied Heat Treat Ltd.
 Alloy Steel Treating Co. Inc.
 American Heat Treating Inc.
 American Metal Processing Co.
 American Metal Treating Inc.
 American Steel Treating
 Aremac Heat Treating East LLC, Southeast
 Atlantic Heat Treat
 BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyand PA)
 Blanchard Metal Processing
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Rockford IL)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (South Bend IN)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Benton Harbor MI)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (St. Marys PA)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Kitchener ON)
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
 Braddock Metallurgical Aerospace Services
 Braddock Metallurgical (Daytona FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Charlotte NC)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
 Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
 Byington Steel Treating Inc.
 Cambridge Heat Treating
 Cascade Metallurgical Inc.
Century Sun Metal Treating
 Certified Heat Treating
 Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
Certified Metal Craft Inc.
 Cincinnati Steel Treating Co.
 Circle City Heat Treating Inc.
 City Steel Heat Treating Inc.
 Coleman Heat Treating
 Commercial Steel Treating Corp.
 Continental Heat Treating Inc.
Contour Hardening
 Controlled Thermal Technology
 County Heat Treat
 CRIO SA de CV
 Dayton Forging & Heat Treating
 Dependable Metal Treating Inc.
 Detroit Steel Treating Co.
 Diamond Heat Treat
 Donohoo Steel Treating
 East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
 East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
 Elmira Heat Treating Inc.
 Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
 Erie Steel Ltd.
 Euclid Heat Treating Co.
 Evans Heat Treating
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Cherry Valley IL)
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
FPM HEAT TREATING (Milwaukee WI)
 Garner Heat Treat Inc.
 General Metal Heat Treating Inc.
 General Surface Hardening Inc.
 H & S Heat Treating
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
 Heat Treating Technologies Inc.
 Heat Treatments Ltd.
 Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.
 HI TecMetal Group, Nettleton Steel Treating (NST)
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
Houston Heat Treat
 Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Elkhorn WI)
 Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Franklin WI)
 IMT York LLC
 Industrial Steel Treating Co.

Inland NW Metallurgical Services Inc.
 Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
 JF Heat Treating Inc.
 Lark Heat Treating Inc.
 Lawrence Industries Inc.
 Lone Star Heat Treating Corp.
 LST Heat Treating LLC
 Magnum Metal Treating
 Med-Tek Inc.
 Metal Treaters Inc.
 Metallurgical Processing Co.
 Metallurgical Processing Inc. (CT)
 Metals Engineering Inc. (DePere WI)
 Metals Technology Corp.
Metcor Inc.
 Metex Heat Treating Ltd.
 Metlab
 Mid South Metallurgical
 Missouri Heat Treat
 Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
 Modern Industries Inc. (Kersey PA)
 Morgan Ohare Inc.
 MT Heat Treating Inc.
 National Metal Processing Inc.
 Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
 Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
 Nitrex Metal Inc.
 Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.
Ohio Metallurgical Service
 Palmdale Heat Treating Inc.
 Paulo (Kansas City MO)
 Paulo (St. Louis MO)
 Paulo (Murfreesboro TN)
 Paulo (Nashville TN)
 Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
 Pinson Valley Heat Treating
 Precision Heat Treating Co.
 Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Ft. Wayne IN)
 Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Jackson MS)
 Q-Tech Heat Treat LLC
 Queen City Steel Treating
 R & R Heat Treating Inc.
 Rex Heat Treat (Bedford PA)
 Rex Heat Treat (Lansdale PA)
 Robert Wooler Co.
 Rochester Steel Treating Works Inc.
 Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.
 Scientific Metal Treating
 Seattle Heat Treaters, dba Stober & Chiaro
 Service Heat Treating Inc.
 The Sousa Corp.
 Specialty Heat Treat Inc.
 Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (East Granby CT)
 Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Farmington Hills MI)
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Fraser MI)
 Stack Metallurgical Services Inc.
 Steel Treaters Inc.
 Stokes Steel Treating Co.
 STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.
 Sturm Steel Treating Inc.
 Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
 Tamayakin Co. Ltd.
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
 Thermal Metal Treating Inc.
 Thermal Specialties
 Thermal Specialties of Texas LLC
 Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
 THERMETCO Inc.
 Thermex Metal Treating Ltd.
 Thermo-Fusion Inc.
ThermTech
 Treat All Metals
 Tri-City Heat Treat Co.
 Vacu-Braze Inc.
 Valley Metal Treating Inc.

voestalpine Thermo-Tech
Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.
Weiss Industries Inc.
Winston Heat Treating Inc.

Salt

Austenit S.A.
BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
Commercial Heat Treating Inc.
Controlled Thermal Technology
East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
General Metal Heat Treating Inc.
Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
Metcor Inc.

Vacuum

ALD Vacuheat GmbH
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
Contour Hardening
Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
Modern Heat Treat Inc.
voestalpine Thermo-Tech

CARBURIZING

Fluid Bed

Dynamic Surface Technologies
Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West
Tooling and General Heat Treatment

Gas

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
A & M SurfTech Ltd.
Accurate Steel Treating
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Burton)
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)
Advanced Heat Treating Inc.
Advanced Heat Treating Solutions
Akron Steel Treating Co.
ALD Vacuheat GmbH
All-Source Heat Treating Inc.
Allied Heat Treat Ltd.
Alloy Steel Treating Co. Inc.
American Heat Treating Inc.
American Metal Processing Co.
American Metal Treating Inc.
American Steel Treating
Applied Process Inc. (Ft. Smith AZ)
Applied Process Inc. (Livonia MI)
Applied Process Inc., Technologies Div.
Applied Process Inc., Monster Parts Div.
Aremac Heat Treating East LLC, Southeast
Atlantic Heat Treat
BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)
Blanchard Metal Processing
Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Chicago Plant 3
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Rockford IL)
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (South Bend IN)
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Benton Harbor MI)
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (St. Marys PA)
Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Kitchener ON)
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
Braddock Metallurgical Aerospace Services
Braddock Metallurgical (Daytona FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
Braddock Metallurgical (Charlotte NC)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
Byington Steel Treating Inc.

Cambridge Heat Treating
Cargill Heat Treat
Cascade Metallurgical Inc.
Century Sun Metal Treating
Certified Heat Treating
Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
Certified Metal Craft Inc.
Cincinnati Steel Treating Co.
Circle City Heat Treating Inc.
City Steel Heat Treating Inc.
Coleman Heat Treating
Commercial Steel Treating Corp.
Continental Heat Treating Inc.
Controlled Thermal Technology
County Heat Treat
Dayton Forging & Heat Treating
Dependable Metal Treating Inc.
Detroit Steel Treating Co.
Donohoo Steel Treating
East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
Elmira Heat Treating Inc.
Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
Erie Steel Ltd.
Euclid Heat Treating Co.
Evans Heat Treating
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Cherry Valley IL)
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
FPM HEAT TREATING (Milwaukee WI)
Garner Heat Treat Inc.
General Metal Heat Treating Inc.
General Surface Hardening Inc.
Great Lakes Metal Treating Inc.
H & S Heat Treating
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
Heat Treating Technologies Inc.
Heat Treatments Ltd.



Hi Tech Heat Treating Ltd.
Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.
HI TecMetal Group, Nettleton Steel Treating (NST)
High Performance Heat Treating Inc.
Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
Houston Heat Treat
Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Elkhorn WI)
Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Franklin WI)
IMT York LLC
Industrial Steel Treating Co.
Inland NW Metallurgical Services Inc.
Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
JF Heat Treating Inc.
Lark Heat Treating Inc.
Lawrence Industries Inc.
Lone Star Heat Treating Corp.
LST Heat Treating LLC
Magnum Metal Treating
Med-Tek Inc.
Metal Finishing Co.
Metal Treaters Inc.
Metallurgical Processing Co.
Metallurgical Processing Inc. (CT)
Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
Metals Engineering Inc. (DePere WI)
Metals Technology Corp.
Metcor Inc.
Metex Heat Treating Ltd.
Metlab
Mid South Metallurgical
Missouri Heat Treat
Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
Modern Industries Inc. (Kersey PA)
MT Heat Treating Inc.

National Metal Processing Inc.
Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations
Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations
Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
Nitrex Metal Inc.
Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.
Nitro-Vac Heat Treat Inc.
Ohio Metallurgical Service
Ohio Vertical Heat Treat
Pacific Heat Treating Co.
Pacific Metallurgical
Palmdale Heat Treating Inc.
Parker Trutech Inc. (Springfield OH)
Paulo (Kansas City MO)
Paulo (St. Louis MO)
Paulo (Murfreesboro TN)
Paulo (Nashville TN)
Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West
Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
Pinson Valley Heat Treating
Precision Heat Treating Co.
Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Ft. Wayne IN)
Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Jackson MS)
Precision Heat Treating Inc.
Precision Thermal Processing
Q-Tech Heat Treat LLC
Quality Heat Treating Inc.
Queen City Steel Treating
R & R Heat Treating Inc.
Rex Heat Treat (Bedford PA)
Rex Heat Treat (Lansdale PA)
Robert Wooler Co.
Rochester Steel Treating Works Inc.
Rockford Heat Treating Inc.
Scientific Metal Treating
Seattle Heat Treating, dba Stober & Chiaro
Service Heat Treating Inc.
Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)
The Sousa Corp.
Southwest Specialty Heat Treat
Specialty Heat Treat Inc.
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (East Granby CT)
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Farmington Hills MI)
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Fraser MI)
Stack Metallurgical Services Inc.
Steel Treating Inc.
Stokes Steel Treating Co.
STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.
Sturm Steel Treating Inc.
Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
Tamayakin Co. Ltd.
Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)
Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
Thermal Metal Treating Inc.
Thermal Specialties
Thermal Specialties of Texas LLC
Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
THERMETCO Inc.
Thermex Metal Treating Ltd.
Thermo-Fusion Inc.
ThermTech
Treat All Metals
Tri-City Heat Treat Co.
Vacu-Braze Inc.
Valley Metal Treating Inc.
Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.
Weiss Industries Inc.
Winston Heat Treating Inc.
Wyatt Services Inc.

Pack

All-Source Heat Treating Inc.
BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)

CAPABILITIES LISTINGS - COMMERCIAL HEAT TREATERS DIRECTORY

Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
 Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
 Calumet Surface Hardening Co. Inc.
 City Steel Heat Treating Inc.
 Commercial Heat Treating Inc.
 East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
 Krankka Metallurgical LLC
 Nitro-Vac Heat Treat Inc.
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West
 R & R Heat Treating Inc.
 University of Ljubljana

Salt

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
 Anderson Specialty Co.
 Austenit S.A.
 BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
 East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
 Heat Treatment Australia
 Metlab
 Palmdale Heat Treating Inc.

Vacuum

ALD Thermal Treatment Inc.
 ALD Vacuheat GmbH
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
Contour Hardening
DIE-BOND LLC
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
 Metallurgical Processing Co.
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
 Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
 Nitrex Metal Inc.
 Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.
 Paulo (Nashville TN)
 Radyne Corp.
Refrac Systems
 Scientific Metal Treating
Solar Atmospheres (Fontana CA)
Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
 → **Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)**
Solar Atmospheres (Greenville SC)
 The Sousa Corp.
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Fraser MI)
 Spectrum Thermal Processing LLC
 Stack Metallurgical Services Inc.
 STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.
 Techniques Surfaces do Brasil Ltda
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
ThermTech
 Vacu-Braze Inc.
 Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.

HARDENING (Q&T)**Flame**

A & S Brazing Co.
 Advanced Flame Hardening Inc.
 All-Source Heat Treating Inc.
 Alloy Steel Treating Co. Inc.
 American Heat Treating
 Atlantic Heat Treat
 BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)
 Blanchard Metal Processing
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)

The Bowdil Co.
 Braddock Metallurgical (Daytona FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
 Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
 Calumet Surface Hardening Co. Inc.
 Cascade Metallurgical Inc.
 Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
 Chicago Flame Hardening Co.
 Cincinnati Flame Hardening Co.
 Cincinnati Steel Treating Co.
 Circle City Heat Treating Inc.
 Coleman Commercial Heat Treating Inc.
 Coleman Heat Treating
 Commercial Heat Treating Inc.
 Cook Induction Heating Co.
 County Heat Treat
 Detroit Steel Treating Co.

DIE-BOND LLC

East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
 Flame Treating Systems Inc.
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 Hi Tech Heat Treating Ltd.
 Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.

International Thermal Systems

Jasco Heat Treating Inc.

Kowalski Heat Treating

Krankka Metallurgical LLC

Metcor Inc.

Metlab

Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.

Missouri Heat Treat
 Modern Heat Treat Inc.
 National Heat Treat
 Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
 Northeast Metals Technologies
 Pacific Heat Treating Co.
 Pacific Metallurgical
 Penna Flame Industries
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West
 Q-Tech Heat Treat LLC
 R & R Heat Treating Inc.

Refrac Systems

Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.
 Scientific Metal Treating
 Seattle Heat Treaters, dba Stober & Chiaro
 Southwest Metal Treating Corp.
 Southwest Specialty Heat Treat
 Steel Treaters Inc.
 Sturm Steel Treating Inc.
 Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
 Thermo-Fusion Inc.

ThermTech

University of Ljubljana

Vacu-Braze Inc.

Winston Heat Treating Inc.

Wyatt Services Inc.

Fluid Bed

BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)
 Commercial Heat Treating Inc.
 East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
 Paulo (St. Louis MO)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West
 Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
 Robert Wooler Co.
 Rochester Steel Treating Works Inc.
 Tratamientos Termicos Nitrogas S.A.
 Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.

Furnace

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
 Aberfoyle Metal Treaters Ltd.
 Accurate Steel Treating
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Burton)
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)
 Advanced Heat Treating Inc.
 Advanced Heat Treating Solutions
 Aerobrazo Engineered Technologies
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Alberville AL)
Akron Steel Treating Co.
 Al-Fe Heat Treating (Premier Thermal Co.)
 All-Source Heat Treating Inc.
 Allied Heat Treat Ltd.
 Alloy Steel Treating Co. Inc.
 American Heat Treating Inc.
 American Metal Processing Co.
 American Metal Treating Inc.
 American Steel Treating
 Aremac Heat Treating East LLC, Southeast
 Atlantic Heat Treat
 Atmosphere Annealing LLC (North Vernon IN)
 Atmosphere Annealing LLC (Bassett)
 Atmosphere Annealing LLC (Mt. Hope)
 BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)
 Blanchard Metal Processing
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Chicago Plant 1
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Rockford IL)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (South Bend IN)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Benton Harbor MI)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (St. Marys PA)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Kitchener ON)
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
 Braddock Metallurgical Aerospace Services
 Braddock Metallurgical (Daytona FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Charlotte NC)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
 Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
 Byington Steel Treating Inc.
 Byron Products Inc.
 Cambridge Heat Treating
 Cascade Metallurgical Inc.
Century Sun Metal Treating
 Certified Heat Treating
 Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
Certified Metal Craft Inc.
 Cincinnati Steel Treating Co.
 Circle City Heat Treating Inc.
 City Steel Heat Treating Inc.
 CMC Impact Metals
 Coleman Commercial Heat Treating Inc.
 Coleman Heat Treating
 Commercial Heat Treating Inc.
 Commercial Steel Treating Corp.
 Continental Heat Treating Inc.
Contour Hardening
 Controlled Thermal Technology
 County Heat Treat
 Dayton Forging & Heat Treating
 Dependable Metal Treating Inc.
 Detroit Steel Treating Co.
DIE-BOND LLC
 Donohoo Steel Treating
 East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
Eastern Metal Treating Inc.
 East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
 Elmira Heat Treating Inc.
 Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
 Erie Steel Ltd.
 Euclid Heat Treating Co.
 Evans Heat Treating
 Exotic Metal Treating Inc.
Flame Metals Processing Corp.

Flame Treating Systems Inc.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Cherry Valley IL)
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
FPM HEAT TREATING (Milwaukee WI)
 Garner Heat Treat Inc.
 General Metal Heat Treating Inc.
 General Surface Hardening Inc.
 H & S Heat Treating
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
 Harchris Heat Treatment (Pty.) Ltd.
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
 Heat Treating Services
 Heat Treating Technologies Inc.
 Hercules Heat Treating
 Hi Tech Heat Treating Ltd.
 Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.
 Hi TecMetal Group, Nettleton Steel Treating (NST)
 High Performance Heat Treating Inc.
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
Houston Heat Treat
 Hudapack Metal Treating of Illinois Inc.
 Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Elkhorn WI)
 Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Franklin WI)
 IMT York LLC
 Industrial Steel Treating Co.
 Inland NW Metallurgical Services Inc.
International Thermal Systems
 Intriplix Thermal Technologies
 Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
 JF Heat Treating Inc.
 K & D Heat Treat Inc.
 Katy Heat Treat LLC
Kowalski Heat Treating
 Krankka Metallurgical LLC
 Lark Heat Treating Inc.
 Lawrence Industries Inc.
 Lone Star Heat Treating Corp.
 LST Heat Treating LLC
 Magnum Metal Treating
 Med-Tek Inc.
 Metal Finishing Co.
 Metal Treaters Inc.
 Metallurgical Processing Co.
 Metallurgical Processing Inc. (CT)
 Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
 Metals Engineering Inc. (DePere WI)
 Metals Technology Corp.
Metcor Inc.
 Metex Heat Treating Ltd.
 Metlab
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
 Missouri Heat Treat
 Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
 Modern Industries Inc. (Kersey PA)
 Morgan Ohare Inc.
 MT Heat Treating Inc.
 National Metal Processing Inc.
 Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
 Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
 Nitrex Metal Inc.
 Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.
 Northeast Metals Technologies
Ohio Metallurgical Service
 Ohio Vertical Heat Treat
 P & L Heat Treating & Grinding Inc.
 Pacific Heat Treating Co.
 Pacific Metallurgical
 Palmdale Heat Treating Inc.
 Paulo (Kansas City MO)
 Paulo (St. Louis MO)
 Paulo (Willoughby OH)
 Paulo (Murfreesboro TN)
 Paulo (Nashville TN)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West

Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
 Pinson Valley Heat Treating
 Precision Heat Treating Co.
 Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Ft. Wayne IN)
 Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Jackson MS)
 Precision Heat Treating Inc.
 Precision Thermal Processing
 Q-Tech Heat Treat LLC
 Quality Heat Treating Inc.
 Queen City Steel Treating
 R & R Heat Treating Inc.
 Radyne Corp.
Refrac Systems
 Rex Heat Treat (Bedford PA)
 Robert Wooler Co.
 Rochester Steel Treating Works Inc.
 Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.
 Scarrott Metallurgical Co.
 SCHMOLZ + BICKENBACH USA
 Scientific Metal Treating
 Seattle Heat Treaters, dba Stober & Chiaro
 Service Heat Treating Inc.
Solar Atmospheres (Fontana CA)
Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)
 The Sousa Corp.
 Southwest Specialty Heat Treat
 Specialty Heat Treat Inc.
 Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (East Granby CT)
 Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Farmington Hills MI)
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Fraser MI)
 Spectrum Thermal Processing LLC
 Stack Metallurgical Services Inc.
 Steel Treaters Inc.
 Stokes Steel Treating Co.
 STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.
 Sturm Steel Treating Inc.
 Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
 Tamayakin Co. Ltd.
 TC Industries Inc.
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (North Arlington NJ)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
 Thermal Braze Inc.
 Thermal Metal Treating Inc.
 Thermal Specialties
 Thermal Specialties of Texas LLC
 Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
 THERMETCO Inc.
 Thermex Metal Treating Ltd.
 Thermo-Fusion Inc.
ThermTech
 Treat All Metals
 Tri-City Heat Treat Co.
 University of Ljubljana
 Vac Aero International Inc. (Oakville ON)
 Vac Aero International Inc. (St. Laurent QC)
 Vac-Met Inc.
 Vacu-Braze Inc.
 Valley Heat Treat Co.
 Valley Metal Treating Inc.
 Vira-Tech Inc.
voestalpine Thermo-Tech
 Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.
 Weiss Industries Inc.
Winston Heat Treating Inc.
 Wyatt Services Inc.

Induction

A & S Brazing Co.
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Burton)
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)
 Advanced Heat Treating Solutions
 Ajax TOCCO International Ltd.
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Albertville AL)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Madison Heights MI)
Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Warren OH)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Wickliffe OH)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Ajax ON)

Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Mexico)
 Alloy Steel Treating Co. Inc.
 American Heat Treating Inc.
 American Metal Treating Co.
 American Metal Treating Inc.
 Atlantic Heat Treat
 BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivylnd PA)
 Blanchard Metal Processing
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Chicago Plant 3
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Chicago Plant 2
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (St. Marys PA)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
 Byington Steel Treating Inc.
 Calumet Surface Hardening Co. Inc.
 Cascade Metallurgical Inc.
Century Sun Metal Treating
 Certified Heat Treating
 Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
 Cincinnati Steel Treating Co.
 City Steel Heat Treating Inc.
 CMC Impact Metals
 Coleman Heat Treating
 Commercial Steel Treating Corp.

CONTOUR

Contour Hardening
 Cook Induction Heating Co.
 Diamond Heat Treat
DIE-BOND LLC
 Donohoo Steel Treating
 East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
EFD Induction Inc.
 Elmira Heat Treating Inc.
 Euclid Heat Treating Co.
 Evans Heat Treating
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Cherry Valley IL)
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
 Galaxy Brazing Co. Inc.
 Garner Heat Treat Inc.
 General Surface Hardening Inc.
 Great Lakes Metal Treating Inc.
 H & S Heat Treating
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
 Heat Treatments Ltd.
 Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
 Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Elkhorn WI)
 Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Franklin WI)
 IMT York LLC
 Induction Heat Treating Corp.
 Induction Services Inc.
 Inductoheat Inc.
 Industrial Steel Treating Co.
 Inland NW Metallurgical Services Inc.
International Thermal Systems
 Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
 JF Heat Treating Inc.
 Krankka Metallurgical LLC
 Lark Heat Treating Inc.
 Lawrence Industries Inc.
 Lone Star Heat Treating Corp.
 LST Heat Treating LLC
 Magnum Induction
 Master Induction Heat Treat LLC
 Med-Tek Inc.
 Metal Treaters Inc.
 Metallurgical Processing Co.
 Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
 Metals Engineering Inc. (DePere WI)

CAPABILITIES LISTINGS - COMMERCIAL HEAT TREATERS DIRECTORY

Metals Technology Corp.
Metcor Inc.
 Metex Heat Treating Ltd.
 Metlab
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
 Missouri Heat Treat
 Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
 National Metal Processing Inc.
 Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
 Nitrex Metal Inc.
 Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.
 Northeast Metals Technologies
Ohio Metallurgical Service
 Oregon Induction Corp.
 Pacific Heat Treating Co.
 Paulo (Kansas City MO)
 Paulo (Nashville TN)
 Penna Flame Industries
 Permian Heat Treaters
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West
 Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
 Pillar Induction
Power Parts International
 Precision Heat Treating Co.
 Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Jackson MS)
 Queen City Steel Treating
 R & R Heat Treating Inc.
 Radyne Corp.
Refrac Systems
 Rex Heat Treat (Lansdale PA)
 Robert Wooler Co.
 Rochester Steel Treating Works Inc.
 Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.
 Scientific Metal Treating
 Seattle Heat Treaters, dba Stober & Chiaro
 The Sousa Corp.
 Southwest Metal Treating Corp.
 STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.
 Sturm Steel Treating Inc.
 Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
Taylor-Winfield Technologies Inc.
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
 Thermal Metal Treating Inc.
 Thermal Modification Technologies
 Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
 Thermet Inc.
 Thermex Metal Treating Ltd.
 Thermo-Fusion Inc.
 Tooling and General Heat Treatment
 Tri-City Heat Treat Co.
 University of Ljubljana
 Vacu-Braze Inc.
 Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.
Winston Heat Treating Inc.
 Zion Industries Inc. (Grand Ledge MI)
 Zion Industries Inc. (Hildebran NC)
 Zion Industries Inc. (Valley City OH)
 Z-Machine Inc.

Intensive Quenching

Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Albertville AL)
Akron Steel Treating Co.
Contour Hardening
 Euclid Heat Treating Co.
 Modern Heat Treat Inc.
 Permian Heat Treaters
 Radyne Corp.
 Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.

Neutral Salts

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
 Accurate Steel Treating

Akron Steel Treating Co.
 American Heat Treating
 American Heat Treating Inc.
 American Metal Treating Inc.
 Anderson Specialty Co.
 Applied Process Inc. (Ft. Smith AZ)
 Applied Process Inc. (Livonia MI)
 Applied Process Inc., Technologies Div.
 Applied Process Inc., Monster Parts Div.
 Aremac Heat Treating East LLC, Southeast
 Austenit S.A.
 BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)
 Blanchard Metal Processing
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Kitchener ON)
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
 Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
Century Sun Metal Treating
 Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
Certified Metal Craft Inc.
 Custom Heat Treat Inc.
 Diamond Heat Treat



Eastern Metal Treating Inc.
 East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
 Elmira Heat Treating Inc.
 Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
 Euclid Heat Treating Co.
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
FPM HEAT TREATING (Milwaukee WI)
 Gallos Metal Solutions Inc.
 General Metal Heat Treating Inc.
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 Hercules Heat Treating
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
 Hudapack Metal Treating of Illinois Inc.
 Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
Kowalski Heat Treating
 Med-Tek Inc.
 Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
 Metals Technology Corp.
Metcor Inc.
 Metlab
 Palmdale Heat Treating Inc.
 Parker Trutec Inc. (Springfield OH)
 Paulo (Kansas City MO)
 Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
 Quality Heat Treating Inc.
 Rex Heat Treat (Bedford PA)
 Robert Wooler Co.
 Sun Steel Treating Inc.
 Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
 Techniques Surfaces do Brasil Ltda
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
ThermTech
 Valley Heat Treat Co.
 Valley Metal Treating Inc.
 Virginia Metal Treating, East Carolina Metal Treating
 Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.
 Weiss Industries Inc.

Precipitation

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
 Aberfoyle Metal Treaters Ltd.
 Accurate Steel Treating
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Burton)
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)
 Advanced Heat Treating Solutions
Akron Steel Treating Co.
 ALD Thermal Treatment Inc.
 All-Source Heat Treating Inc.
 Allied Heat Treat Ltd.
 American Heat Treating
 American Heat Treating Inc.

American Metal Treating Inc.
 American Steel Treating
 Applied Thermal Technologies Inc.
 Aremac Heat Treating East LLC, Southeast
 Atlantic Heat Treat
 B & W Heat Treating Co. Inc.
 BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)
 Blanchard Metal Processing
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (South Bend IN)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Kitchener ON)
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
 Braddock Metallurgical Aerospace Services
 Braddock Metallurgical (Daytona FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Charlotte NC)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
 Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
 Byington Steel Treating Inc.
 Byron Products Inc.
 Cargill Heat Treat
 Cascade Metallurgical Inc.
Century Sun Metal Treating
 Certified Heat Treating
 Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
Certified Metal Craft Inc.
 Cincinnati Steel Treating Co.
 Circle City Heat Treating Inc.
 City Steel Heat Treating Inc.
 Coleman Commercial Heat Treating Inc.
 Coleman Heat Treating
 Continental Heat Treating Inc.
 Controlled Thermal Technology
 Cook Induction Heating Co.
 County Heat Treat
 Dayton Forging & Heat Treating
 Dependable Metal Treating Inc.
 Detroit Steel Treating Co.
 Diamond Heat Treat
DIE-BOND LLC
 Donohoo Steel Treating
 East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
 East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
 Elmira Heat Treating Inc.
 Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
 Erie Steel Ltd.
 Euclid Heat Treating Co.
 Evans Heat Treating
 Exactatherm Ltd.
 Exotic Metal Treating Inc.
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
FPM HEAT TREATING (Milwaukee WI)
 General Metal Heat Treating Inc.
 General Surface Hardening Inc.
 H & S Heat Treating
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
 Harchris Heat Treatment (Pty.) Ltd.
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
 Heat Treating Engineers Inc.
 Heat Treating Technologies Inc.
 Hercules Heat Treating
 Hi Tech Heat Treating Ltd.
 Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.
 HI TecMetal Group, HI Tech Aero
 HI TecMetal Group, Nettleton Steel Treating (NST)
 HI TecMetal Group, Walker
 High Performance Heat Treating Inc.
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
Houston Heat Treat
 Hudapack Metal Treating of Illinois Inc.
 Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Elkhorn WI)
 Hy-Vac Technologies Inc.
 IMT York LLC
 Inland NW Metallurgical Services Inc.

Intriplex Thermal Technologies
 Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
 K & D Heat Treat Inc.
 Katy Heat Treat LLC
Kowalski Heat Treating
 Krankka Metallurgical LLC
 L&M Heat Treating
 Lake City Heat Treating
 Lark Heat Treating Inc.
 Lawrence Industries Inc.
 Lone Star Heat Treating Corp.
 LST Heat Treating LLC
 Magnum Metal Treating
 Med-Tek Inc.
 Metal Finishing Co.
 Metal Treaters Inc.
 Metallurgical Processing Inc. (CT)
 Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
 Metals Engineering Inc. (DePere WI)
 Metals Technology Corp.
Metcor Inc.
 Metlab
 Mid South Metallurgical
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
 Missouri Heat Treat
 Modern Heat Treat Inc.
 Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
 MT Heat Treating Inc.
 Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
 Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
 Nitrex Metal Inc.
 Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.
 Nitro-Vac Heat Treat Inc.
 Northeast Metals Technologies
 Oregon Induction Corp.
 P & L Heat Treating & Grinding Inc.
 Pacific Heat Treating Co.
 Pacific Metallurgical
 Palmdale Heat Treating Inc.
 Paulo (Kansas City MO)
 Paulo (St. Louis MO)
 Paulo (Willoughby OH)
 Paulo (Murfreesboro TN)
 Paulo (Nashville TN)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West
 Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
 Pinson Valley Heat Treating
 Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Jackson MS)
 Precision Thermal Processing
 Q-Tech Heat Treat LLC
 Quality Heat Treating Inc.
 Queen City Steel Treating
 R & R Heat Treating Inc.
Refrac Systems
 Rex Heat Treat (Bedford PA)
 Rex Heat Treat (Lansdale PA)
 Robert Wooler Co.
 Rochester Steel Treating Works Inc.
 Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.
 Scarrott Metallurgical Co.
 SCHMOLZ + BICKENBACH USA
 Scientific Metal Treating
 Seattle Heat Treaters, dba Stober & Chiaro
 SEI Heat Treat
Solar Atmospheres (Fontana CA)
Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)
 The Sousa Corp.
 Southwest Specialty Heat Treat
 Specialty Heat Treat Inc.
 Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (East Granby CT)
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Fraser MI)
 Spectrum Thermal Processing LLC
 Stack Metallurgical Services Inc.
 Steel Treaters Inc.

STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.
 Sturm Steel Treating Inc.
 Sun Steel Treating Inc.
 Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
 Tamayakin Co. Ltd.
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (North Arlington NJ)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
 Thermal Braze Inc.
 Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
 Thermex Metal Treating Ltd.
 Thermo-Fusion Inc.
ThermTech
 Treat All Metals
 Tri-City Heat Treat Co.
 University of Ljubljana
 Vac Aero International Inc. (Oakville ON)
 Vac Aero International Inc. (St. Laurent QC)
 Vac-Met Inc.
 Vacu-Braze Inc.
 Valley Heat Treat Co.
 Valley Metal Treating Inc.
 Vira-Tech Inc.
 Virginia Metal Treating, East Carolina Metal Treating
 Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.
 Weiss Industries Inc.
Winston Heat Treating Inc.
 Wyatt Services Inc.

Press Quenching

Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Albertville AL)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Madison Heights MI)
Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Warren OH)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Wickliffe OH)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Ajax ON)
 All-Source Heat Treating Inc.
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
 Cincinnati Steel Treating Co.
 CRIO SA de CV
DIE-BOND LLC
 Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
 Erie Steel Ltd.
 Euclid Heat Treating Co.
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
 H & S Heat Treating
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
International Thermal Systems
Kowalski Heat Treating
 Lone Star Heat Treating Corp.
 Metallurgical Processing Inc. (CT)
 Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
 Metlab
 Pacific Metallurgical
 Paulo (St. Louis MO)
 R & R Heat Treating Inc.
 Radyne Corp.
Refrac Systems
 Seattle Heat Treaters, dba Stober & Chiaro
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Fraser MI)
 Treat All Metals
 Tri-City Heat Treat Co.

Vacuum

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
 Accurate Steel Treating
 Advanced Heat Treating Solutions
 Aerobraze Engineered Technologies
 Ajax TOCCO International Ltd.
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Albertville AL)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Madison Heights MI)
Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Warren OH)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Wickliffe OH)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Ajax ON)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Mexico)
Akron Steel Treating Co.
 ALD Thermal Treatment Inc.

ALD Vacuheat GmbH
 Allied Heat Treat Ltd.
 American Heat Treating Inc.
 American Metal Treating Inc.
 American Steel Treating
 Applied Thermal Technologies Inc.
 Aremac Heat Treating East LLC, Southeast
 Atlantic Heat Treat
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)
 Blanchard Metal Processing
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Rockford IL)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (South Bend IN)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
 The Bowdil Co.
 Braddock Metallurgical Aerospace Services
 Braddock Metallurgical (Daytona FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Charlotte NC)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
 Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
 Byington Steel Treating Inc.
 Byron Products Inc.
 Cambridge Heat Treating
Century Sun Metal Treating
 Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
Certified Metal Craft Inc.
 Circle City Heat Treating Inc.
 City Steel Heat Treating Inc.
 Continental Heat Treating Inc.
Contour Hardening
 County Heat Treat
DIE-BOND LLC
 Dynamic Surface Technologies
 East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
 East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
 Elmira Heat Treating Inc.
 Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
 Erie Steel Ltd.
 Euclid Heat Treating Co.
 Exactatherm Ltd.
 Exotic Metal Treating Inc.
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
 Garner Heat Treat Inc.
 General Metal Heat Treating Inc.
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
 Heat Treatment Australia
 Hercules Heat Treating
 Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.
 HI TecMetal Group, HI Tech Aero
 HI TecMetal Group, Nettleton Steel Treating (NST)
 HI TecMetal Group, Walker
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
Houston Heat Treat
 Hy-Vac Technologies Inc.
 Inland NW Metallurgical Services Inc.
 Ionic Technologies Inc.
 Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
 Katy Heat Treat LLC
Kowalski Heat Treating
 Krankka Metallurgical LLC
 Lake City Heat Treating
 Lark Heat Treating Inc.
 Lawrence Industries Inc.
 Magnum Metal Treating
 Med-Tek Inc.
 Metal Finishing Co.
 Metal Treaters Inc.
 Metallurgical Processing Inc. (CT)
 Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
 Metals Technology Corp.
Metcor Inc.
 Metlab
 Mid South Metallurgical

CAPABILITIES LISTINGS - COMMERCIAL HEAT TREATERS DIRECTORY

Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.

Modern Heat Treat Inc.
 Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
 National Heat Treat
 National Metal Processing Inc.
 Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
 Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
 Nitrex Metal Inc.
 Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.
 Nitro-Vac Heat Treat Inc.
 Northeast Metals Technologies

Ohio Metallurgical Service

P & L Heat Treating & Grinding Inc.
 Pacific Heat Treating Co.
 Pacific Metallurgical
 Palmdale Heat Treating Inc.
 Paulo (Kansas City MO)
 Paulo (St. Louis MO)
 Paulo (Willoughby OH)
 Paulo (Nashville TN)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West
 Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
 Pinson Valley Heat Treating
 Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Jackson MS)
 Precision Thermal Processing
 Q-Tech Heat Treat LLC
 Quality Heat Treating Inc.
 Radyne Corp.

Refrac Systems

Rex Heat Treat (Lansdale PA)
 Robert Wooler Co.
 Rochester Steel Treating Works Inc.
 Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.
 Scarrott Metallurgical Co.
 SCHMOLZ + BICKENBACH USA
 Scientific Metal Treating
 Seattle Heat Treaters, dba Stober & Chiaro
 Service Heat Treating Inc.

Solar Atmospheres (Fontana CA)**Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)****→ Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)****Solar Atmospheres (Greenville SC)**

The Sousa Corp.
 Southwest Metal Treating Corp.
 Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (East Granby CT)
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Fraser MI)
 Spectrum Thermal Processing LLC
 Stack Metallurgical Services Inc.
 Steel Treaters Inc.
 STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.
 Sturm Steel Treating Inc.
 Sun Steel Treating Inc.
 Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
 Tamayakin Co. Ltd.
 Techniques Surfaces do Brasil Ltda
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (North Arlington NJ)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
 Thermal Braze Inc.
 Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
 THERMETCO Inc.
 Thermo-Fusion Inc.

ThermTech

Tratamientos Termicos Nitrogas S.A.
 Tri-City Heat Treat Co.
 Vac Aero International Inc. (Oakville ON)
 Vac Aero International Inc. (St. Laurent QC)
 Vac-Met Inc.
 Vacu-Braze Inc.
 Valley Metal Treating Inc.
 Vira-Tech Inc.

voestalpine Thermo-Tech

Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.
Winston Heat Treating Inc.

HIGH SPEED STEEL**Fluid Bed**

Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.

Furnace

Accurate Steel Treating
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Burton)
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Albertville AL)
Akron Steel Treating Co.
 All-Source Heat Treating Inc.
 Alloy Steel Treating Co. Inc.
 American Heat Treating Inc.
 BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (South Bend IN)

Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)

Braddock Metallurgical Aerospace Services
 Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)

Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)

Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
 Byron Products Inc.

Century Sun Metal Treating**Certified Metal Craft Inc.**

City Steel Heat Treating Inc.
 Coleman Commercial Heat Treating Inc.
 Commercial Heat Treating Inc.
 Continental Heat Treating Inc.
 Controlled Thermal Technology

DIE-BOND LLC

Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
 Euclid Heat Treating Co.

Flame Metals Processing Corp.

Garner Heat Treat Inc.
 General Metal Heat Treating Inc.
 HI TecMetal Group, Walker
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
 Intrix Thermal Technologies
 JF Heat Treating Inc.

Kowalski Heat Treating

Krankka Metallurgical LLC
 Lark Heat Treating Inc.
 Metal Finishing Co.
 Metallurgical Processing Inc. (CT)
 Metals Technology Corp.
 Metlab

Missouri Heat Treat

Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
 Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
 Northeast Metals Technologies
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West

Pinson Valley Heat Treating

Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Ft. Wayne IN)
 Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Jackson MS)
 Precision Heat Treating Inc.
 Q-Tech Heat Treat LLC
 Quality Heat Treating Inc.

Queen City Steel Treating**R & R Heat Treating Inc.****Refrac Systems**

Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.
 Scientific Metal Treating

Solar Atmospheres (Fontana CA)**Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)****→ Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)**

Southwest Specialty Heat Treat
 Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (East Granby CT)
 Spectrum Thermal Processing LLC
 Steel Treaters Inc.
 Tamayakin Co. Ltd.
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (North Arlington NJ)
 Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.

Tri-City Heat Treat Co.

Vac Aero International Inc. (Oakville ON)
 Vac Aero International Inc. (St. Laurent QC)
 Vacu-Braze Inc.
 Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.
 Weiss Industries Inc.

Salt

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
 Accurate Steel Treating
Akron Steel Treating Co.
Century Sun Metal Treating
 Custom Heat Treat Inc.
 Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
 General Metal Heat Treating Inc.
 Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
 Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
 Paulo (Kansas City MO)
 Sun Steel Treating Inc.
 Techniques Surfaces do Brasil Ltda
 Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.

Vacuum

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
 Accurate Steel Treating
 Advanced Heat Treating Solutions
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Albertville AL)
Akron Steel Treating Co.
 ALD Thermal Treatment Inc.
 ALD Vacuheat GmbH
 Allied Heat Treat Ltd.
 American Heat Treating Inc.
 American Metal Treating Inc.
 American Steel Treating
 Applied Thermal Technologies Inc.
 Aremac Heat Treating East LLC, Southeast
 Atlantic Heat Treat
 BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivyland PA)
 Blanchard Metal Processing
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Rockford IL)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
 Braddock Metallurgical Aerospace Services
 Braddock Metallurgical (Daytona FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
 Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
 Byington Steel Treating Inc.
 Byron Products Inc.
 Cambridge Heat Treating
Century Sun Metal Treating
 Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
Certified Metal Craft Inc.
 Circle City Heat Treating Inc.
 City Steel Heat Treating Inc.
 Coleman Heat Treating
 Continental Heat Treating Inc.
Contour Hardening
 Controlled Thermal Technology
 County Heat Treat
DIE-BOND LLC
 Dynamic Surface Technologies
 East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
 Elmira Heat Treating Inc.
 Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
 Euclid Heat Treating Co.
 Exactatherm Ltd.
 Exotic Metal Treating Inc.
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
 General Metal Heat Treating Inc.
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
 Hercules Heat Treating

Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.
 HI TecMetal Group, Walker
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
Houston Heat Treat
 Hy-Vac Technologies Inc.
 Inland NW Metallurgical Services Inc.
 Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
 Katy Heat Treat LLC
Kowalski Heat Treating
 Krankka Metallurgical LLC
 Lake City Heat Treating
 Lark Heat Treating Inc.
 Lawrence Industries Inc.
 Magnum Metal Treating
 Med-Tek Inc.
 Metal Finishing Co.
 Metal Treaters Inc.
 Metallurgical Processing Inc. (CT)
 Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
 Metals Technology Corp.
Metcor Inc.
 Metlab
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
 Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
 Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
 Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
 Nitrex Metal Inc.
 Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.
 Nitro-Vac Heat Treat Inc.
 Northeast Metals Technologies
Ohio Metallurgical Service
 P & L Heat Treating & Grinding Inc.
 Pacific Heat Treating Co.
 Pacific Metallurgical
 Paulo (Kansas City MO)
 Paulo (St. Louis MO)
 Paulo (Nashville TN)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West
 Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
 Pinson Valley Heat Treating
 Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Ft. Wayne IN)
 Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Jackson MS)
 Precision Thermal Processing
 Q-Tech Heat Treat LLC
 Quality Heat Treating Inc.
Refrac Systems
 Robert Wooler Co.
 Rochester Steel Treating Works Inc.
 Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.
 Scientific Metal Treating
 Seattle Heat Treaters, dba Stober & Chiaro
 Service Heat Treating Inc.
Solar Atmospheres (Fontana CA)
Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)
Solar Atmospheres (Greenville SC)
 The Sousa Corp.
 Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (East Granby CT)
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Fraser MI)
 Spectrum Thermal Processing LLC
 Stack Metallurgical Services Inc.
 Steel Treaters Inc.
 STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.
 Sturm Steel Treating Inc.
 Sun Steel Treating Inc.
 Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
 Tamayakin Co. Ltd.
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (North Arlington NJ)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
 Thermal Braze Inc.
 Thermal One Inc.
 Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
 THERMETCO Inc.
 Thermo-Fusion Inc.

ThermTech
 Tratamientos Termicos Nitrogas S.A.
 Tri-City Heat Treat Co.
 Vac Aero International Inc. (Oakville ON)
 Vac Aero International Inc. (St. Laurent QC)
 Vac-Met Inc.
 Vacu-Braze Inc.
 Valley Metal Treating Inc.
voestalpine Thermo-Tech
 Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.
Winston Heat Treating Inc.

FERRITIC NITROCARBURIZING

Fluid Bed

Dynamic Surface Technologies
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 NitroSteel - A Premier Thermal Co.
 Paulo (St. Louis MO)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West
 Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
 Rochester Steel Treating Works Inc.
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
 Tratamientos Termicos Nitrogas S.A.

Gas

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Cullman AL)
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Monroe MI)
 Advanced Heat Treating Solutions
 Advanced Nitriding Solutions
 ALD Vacuheat GmbH
 Alloy Steel Treating Co. Inc.
 American Metal Treating Inc.
 American Steel Treating
 Atmosphere Annealing LLC (Bassett)
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Kitchener ON)
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
 Braddock Metallurgical Aerospace Services
 Braddock Metallurgical (Daytona FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Charlotte NC)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
 Cambridge Heat Treating
 Cascade Metallurgical Inc.
Century Sun Metal Treating
 Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
 Cincinnati Steel Treating Co.
 City Steel Heat Treating Inc.
Contour Hardening
 Controlled Thermal Technology
 County Heat Treat
 Diamond Heat Treat
 East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
 Euclid Heat Treating Co.
 Evans Heat Treating
FPM HEAT TREATING (Cherry Valley IL)
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
 Garner Heat Treat Inc.
 General Metal Heat Treating Inc.
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
 Heat Treating Technologies Inc.
 Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.
 HI TecMetal Group, Nettleton Steel Treating (NST)
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
 Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Elkhorn WI)
 Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Franklin WI)
 Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
 Lone Star Heat Treating Corp.
 Metallurgical Processing Co.

Metallurgical Processing Inc. (CT)
 Metals Technology Corp.
Metcor Inc.
 Metlab
 Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
 Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
 Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
 Nitrex Metal Inc.
 Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.
 Paulo (Kansas City MO)
 Paulo (St. Louis MO)
 Paulo (Nashville TN)
 Paulo (Monterrey MX)
 Queen City Steel Treating
 Scientific Metal Treating
 Service Heat Treating Inc.
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Fraser MI)
 Steel Treaters Inc.
 Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
 Tamayakin Co. Ltd.
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
 Thermex Metal Treating Ltd.
 Thermo-Fusion Inc.
 Tratamientos Termicos Nitrogas S.A.
 Vacu-Braze Inc.
 Valley Metal Treating Inc.
 Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.
 Weiss Industries Inc.

Ion

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Cullman AL)
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Monroe MI)
 Advanced Nitriding Solutions
 Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
Kowalski Heat Treating
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
 MPT America Corp.
 Stack Metallurgical Services Inc.
 Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.

Salt

Austenit S.A.
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
 Controlled Thermal Technology
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
 General Metal Heat Treating Inc.
 H & M Metal Processing Co.
 Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
 Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
Metcor Inc.
 Metlab
 Parker Trutech - MMI Inc. (Paragould AR)
 Parker Trutech - MMI Inc. (Sevierville TN)
 Thermex Metal Treating Ltd.
 Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.

NITRIDING

Fluid Bed

American Metal Treating Inc.
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)
 Dynamic Surface Technologies
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West
 Rochester Steel Treating Works Inc.
 Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
 Tratamientos Termicos Nitrogas S.A.

CAPABILITIES LISTINGS - COMMERCIAL HEAT TREATERS DIRECTORY

Gas

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
A & M SurfTech Ltd.
Accurate Steel Treating
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Cullman AL)
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Monroe MI)
Advanced Heat Treating Solutions
Advanced Nitriding Solutions
ALD Vacuheat GmbH
Allied Heat Treat Ltd.
Alloy Steel Treating Co. Inc.
American Steel Treating
Aremac Heat Treating East LLC, Southeast
Atlantic Heat Treat
Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)
Blanchard Metal Processing
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (South Bend IN)
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Benton Harbor MI)
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Kitchener ON)
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
Braddock Metallurgical (Daytona FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
Braddock Metallurgical (Charlotte NC)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
Byington Steel Treating Inc.
Cambridge Heat Treating
Cincinnati Steel Treating Co.
City Steel Heat Treating Inc.
Coleman Heat Treating
Commercial Steel Treating Corp.
Continental Heat Treating Inc.
Contour Hardening
Controlled Thermal Technology
County Heat Treat
Dynamic Surface Technologies
East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
Elmira Heat Treating Inc.
Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
Euclid Heat Treating Co.
Evans Heat Treating
FPM HEAT TREATING (Cherry Valley IL)
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
Heat Treatments Ltd.



Hi Tech Heat Treating Ltd.
Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
Houston Heat Treat
Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Franklin WI)
Ionic Technologies Inc.
Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
Lark Heat Treating Inc.
Lone Star Heat Treating Corp.
LST Heat Treating LLC
Metals Technology Corp.
Metcor Inc.
Metlab
Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
National Heat Treat
Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations
Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations
Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
Nitrex Metal Inc.
Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.
Nitro-Vac Heat Treat Inc.
P & L Heat Treating & Grinding Inc.
Pacific Metallurgical

Parker Trutec Inc. (Springfield OH)
Paulo (Kansas City MO)
Paulo (St. Louis MO)
Paulo (Nashville TN)
Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West
Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Ft. Wayne IN)
Queen City Steel Treating
R & R Heat Treating Inc.
Rex Heat Treat (Lansdale PA)
Rochester Steel Treating Works Inc.
Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.
Scientific Metal Treating
SEI Heat Treat
Service Heat Treating Inc.
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Fraser MI)
Spectrum Thermal Processing LLC
STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.
Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
Tamayakin Co. Ltd.
Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)
Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (North Arlington NJ)
Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
THERMETCO Inc.
Thermex Metal Treating Ltd.
Thermo-Fusion Inc.
ThermTech
Tooling and General Heat Treatment
Tratamientos Termicos Nitrogen S.A.
Treat All Metals
Vac Aero International Inc. (Oakville ON)
Vac Aero International Inc. (St. Laurent QC)
Vacu-Braze Inc.
Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.
Winston Heat Treating Inc.
Wyatt Services Inc.

Ion

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
Accurate Steel Treating
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Cullman AL)
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Monroe MI)
Advanced Heat Treating Solutions
Advanced Nitriding Solutions
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
Cambridge Heat Treating
Century Sun Metal Treating
Exactatherm Ltd.
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
Ionic Technologies Inc.
Kowalski Heat Treating
Magnum Metal Treating
Metallurgical Processing Inc. (CT)
Mid South Metallurgical
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
MPT America Corp.
Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations
Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations
Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
Nitrex Metal Inc.
Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.
Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
➔ **Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)**
Stack Metallurgical Services Inc.
STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.
Sun Steel Treating Inc.
Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (North Arlington NJ)
Thermal Modification Technologies
Thermal Specialties
Thermal Specialties of Texas LLC
Tratamientos Termicos Nitrogen S.A.
voestalpine Thermo-Tech
Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.

Salt

Anderson Specialty Co.
Austenit S.A.
Controlled Thermal Technology
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
Med-Tek Inc.
Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
Metcor Inc.
Nitro-Vac Heat Treat Inc.
Parker Trutec Inc. (Springfield OH)
Parker Trutec Mexicana S.A. de C.V.
Parker Trutec - MMI Inc. (Paragould AR)
Parker Trutec - MMI Inc. (Sevierville TN)
Techniques Surfaces do Brasil Ltda
Thermex Metal Treating Ltd.

Vacuum

Advanced Nitriding Solutions
Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
Braddock Metallurgical (Charlotte NC)
Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
Paulo (Nashville TN)
Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
➔ **Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)**
THERMETCO Inc.
Tratamientos Termicos Nitrogen S.A.
Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.

TOOL STEEL

Fluid Bed

American Metal Treating Inc.
Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)
Commercial Heat Treating Inc.
East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
Evans Heat Treating
Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West
Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
Tratamientos Termicos Nitrogen S.A.

Furnace

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
Aberfoyle Metal Treating Ltd.
Accurate Steel Treating
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Burton)
Advanced Heat Treating Inc.
Akron Steel Treating Co.
All-Source Heat Treating Inc.
Allied Heat Treat Ltd.
Alloy Steel Treating Co. Inc.
American Heat Treating Inc.
American Metal Treating Inc.
American Steel Treating
Aremac Heat Treating East LLC, Southeast
BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)
Blanchard Metal Processing
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Rockford IL)
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Benton Harbor MI)
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (St. Marys PA)
Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
Braddock Metallurgical Aerospace Services
Braddock Metallurgical (Daytona FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
Byington Steel Treating Inc.
Cambridge Heat Treating

Cascade Metallurgical Inc.
Century Sun Metal Treating
 Certified Heat Treating
 Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
Certified Metal Craft Inc.
 Cincinnati Steel Treating Co.
 Circle City Heat Treating Inc.
 City Steel Heat Treating Inc.
 Coleman Commercial Heat Treating Inc.
 Coleman Heat Treating
 Commercial Heat Treating Inc.
 Continental Heat Treating Inc.
Contour Hardening
 Controlled Thermal Technology
 County Heat Treat
 Dayton Forging & Heat Treating
 Dependable Metal Treating Inc.
 Detroit Steel Treating Co.
DIE-BOND LLC
 Donohoo Steel Treating
 East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
 East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
 Elmira Heat Treating Inc.
 Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
 Euclid Heat Treating Co.
 Evans Heat Treating
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
 Garner Heat Treat Inc.
 General Metal Heat Treating Inc.
 General Surface Hardening Inc.
 H & S Heat Treating
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 Hi Tech Heat Treating Ltd.
 Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.
 HI TecMetal Group, Nettleton Steel Treating (NST)
 High Performance Heat Treating Inc.
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
Houston Heat Treat
 Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Elkhorn WI)
 Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Franklin WI)
 IMT York LLC
 Inland NW Metallurgical Services Inc.
 Intriplix Thermal Technologies
 Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
 JF Heat Treating Inc.
Kowalski Heat Treating
 Krankka Metallurgical LLC
 Lark Heat Treating Inc.
 Lawrence Industries Inc.
 Lone Star Heat Treating Corp.
 LST Heat Treating LLC
 Magnum Metal Treating
 Metal Finishing Co.
 Metal Treaters Inc.
 Metallurgical Processing Inc. (CT)
 Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
 Metals Engineering Inc. (DePere WI)
 Metals Technology Corp.
Metcor Inc.
 Metlab
 Missouri Heat Treat
 Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
 MT Heat Treating Inc.
 Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
 Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
 Nitrex Metal Inc.
 Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.
 Northeast Metals Technologies
 Ohio Vertical Heat Treat
 P & L Heat Treating & Grinding Inc.
 Pacific Heat Treating Co.
 Pacific Metallurgical
 Palmdale Heat Treating Inc.
 Paulo (Kansas City MO)
 Paulo (St. Louis MO)

Paulo (Nashville TN)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West
 Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
 Pinson Valley Heat Treating
 Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Ft. Wayne IN)
 Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Jackson MS)
 Precision Heat Treating Inc.
 Precision Thermal Processing
 Q-Tech Heat Treat LLC
 Quality Heat Treating Inc.
 Queen City Steel Treating
 R & R Heat Treating Inc.
Refrac Systems
 Rex Heat Treat (Bedford PA)
 Robert Wooler Co.
 Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.
 SCHMOLZ + BICKENBACH USA
 Seattle Heat Treaters, dba Stober & Chiaro
Solar Atmospheres (Fontana CA)
Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)
 The Sousa Corp.
 Southwest Specialty Heat Treat
 Specialty Heat Treat Inc.
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Fraser MI)
 Stack Metallurgical Services Inc.
 Steel Treaters Inc.
 Stokes Steel Treating Co.
 STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.
 Sturm Steel Treating Inc.
 Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
 Tamayakin Co. Ltd.
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (North Arlington NJ)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
 Thermal Braze Inc.
 Thermal Metal Treating Inc.
 Thermal Specialties
 Thermal Specialties of Texas LLC
 Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
 Thermex Metal Treating Ltd.
 Tri-City Heat Treat Co.
 University of Ljubljana
 Vac Aero International Inc. (Oakville ON)
 Vac-Met Inc.
 Vacu-Braze Inc.
 Valley Heat Treat Co.
 Valley Metal Treating Inc.
 Vira-Tech Inc.
voestalpine Thermo-Tech
 Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.
 Weiss Industries Inc.
 Wyatt Services Inc.

Salt

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
 Accurate Steel Treating
Akron Steel Treating Co.
 American Heat Treating Inc.
 American Metal Treating Inc.
 Anderson Specialty Co.
 BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivyland PA)
 Blanchard Metal Processing
 Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
Century Sun Metal Treating
 Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
Certified Metal Craft Inc.
 Custom Heat Treat Inc.
 East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
 Elmira Heat Treating Inc.
 Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
 General Metal Heat Treating Inc.
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.

Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
 Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
Kowalski Heat Treating
 Med-Tek Inc.
 Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
Metcor Inc.
 Palmdale Heat Treating Inc.
 Paulo (Kansas City MO)
 Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
 Quality Heat Treating Inc.
 Robert Wooler Co.
 Sun Steel Treating Inc.
 Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
 Techniques Surfaces do Brasil Ltda
 Valley Heat Treat Co.
 Valley Metal Treating Inc.
 Virginia Metal Treating, East Carolina Metal Treating
 Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.

Vacuum

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
 Accurate Steel Treating
 Advanced Heat Treating Solutions
Akron Steel Treating Co.
 ALD Thermal Treatment Inc.
 ALD Vacuheat GmbH
 All-Source Heat Treating Inc.
 Allied Heat Treat Ltd.
 American Heat Treating Inc.
 American Metal Treating Inc.
 American Steel Treating
 Applied Thermal Technologies Inc.
 Aremac Heat Treating East LLC, Southeast
 Atlantic Heat Treat
 BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivyland PA)
 Blanchard Metal Processing
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Rockford IL)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (South Bend IN)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
 Braddock Metallurgical Aerospace Services
 Braddock Metallurgical (Daytona FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
 Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
 Byington Steel Treating Inc.
 Byron Products Inc.
 Cambridge Heat Treating
Century Sun Metal Treating
 Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
Certified Metal Craft Inc.
 Circle City Heat Treating Inc.
 City Steel Heat Treating Inc.
 Coleman Heat Treating
 Continental Heat Treating Inc.
Contour Hardening
 Controlled Thermal Technology
 County Heat Treat
 Diamond Heat Treat
DIE-BOND LLC
 Dynamic Surface Technologies
 East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
 East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
 Elmira Heat Treating Inc.
 Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
 Erie Steel Ltd.
 Euclid Heat Treating Co.
 Exactatherm Ltd.
 Exotic Metal Treating Inc.
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
 Garner Heat Treat Inc.
 General Metal Heat Treating Inc.
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.

CAPABILITIES LISTINGS - COMMERCIAL HEAT TREATERS DIRECTORY

Hercules Heat Treating
 Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
Houston Heat Treat
 Hy-Vac Technologies Inc.
 Inland NW Metallurgical Services Inc.
 Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
 Katy Heat Treat LLC
Kowalski Heat Treating
 Krankka Metallurgical LLC
 Lake City Heat Treating
 Lark Heat Treating Inc.
 Lawrence Industries Inc.
 Magnum Metal Treating
 Med-Tek Inc.
 Metal Finishing Co.
 Metal Treaters Inc.
 Metallurgical Processing Inc. (CT)
 Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
 Metals Technology Corp.
Metcor Inc.
 Metlab
 Mid South Metallurgical
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
 Modern Heat Treat Inc.
 Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
 National Heat Treat
 National Metal Processing Inc.
 Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
 Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
 Nitrex Metal Inc.
 Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.
 Nitro-Vac Heat Treat Inc.
 Northeast Metals Technologies
Ohio Metallurgical Service
 P & L Heat Treating & Grinding Inc.
 Pacific Heat Treating Co.
 Pacific Metallurgical
 Palmdale Heat Treating Inc.
 Paulo (Kansas City MO)
 Paulo (St. Louis MO)
 Paulo (Nashville TN)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West
 Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
 Pinson Valley Heat Treating
 Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Ft. Wayne IN)
 Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Jackson MS)
 Precision Thermal Processing
 Q-Tech Heat Treat LLC
 Quality Heat Treating Inc.
Refrac Systems
 Robert Wooler Co.
 Rochester Steel Treating Works Inc.
 Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.
 SCHMOLZ + BICKENBACH USA
 Scientific Metal Treating
 Seattle Heat Treaters, dba Stober & Chiaro
 Service Heat Treating Inc.
Solar Atmospheres (Fontana CA)
Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
 ➔ **Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)**
Solar Atmospheres (Greenville SC)
 The Sousa Corp.
 Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (East Granby CT)
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Fraser MI)
 Spectrum Thermal Processing LLC
 Stack Metallurgical Services Inc.
 Steel Treaters Inc.
 STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.
 Sturm Steel Treating Inc.
 Sun Steel Treating Inc.
 Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
 Tamayakin Co. Ltd.
 Techniques Surfaces do Brasil Ltda
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (North Arlington NJ)

Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
 Thermal Braze Inc.
 Thermal One Inc.
 Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
 THERMETCO Inc.
 Thermo-Fusion Inc.
ThermTech
 Tooling and General Heat Treatment
 Tratamientos Termicos Nitrogas S.A.
 Tri-City Heat Treat Co.
 Vac Aero International Inc. (Oakville ON)
 Vac Aero International Inc. (St. Laurent QC)
 Vac-Met Inc.
 Vacu-Braze Inc.
 Valley Metal Treating Inc.
 Vira-Tech Inc.
voestalpine Thermo-Tech
 Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.
Winston Heat Treating Inc.

FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)

Garner Heat Treat Inc.
 Harchris Heat Treatment (Pty.) Ltd.
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 Heat Treating Engineers Inc.
 Heat Treatments Ltd.
 Hercules Heat Treating
 Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
 Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Elkhorn WI)
 Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Franklin WI)
 Hy-Vac Technologies Inc.
 IMT Duncan LLC
 IMT York LLC
 Industrial Heat Treating Ltd.
 Inland NW Metallurgical Services Inc.
International Thermal Systems
 Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
 JF Heat Treating Inc.
Kowalski Heat Treating
 Krankka Metallurgical LLC
 L&M Heat Treating
 Med-Tek Inc.
 Metal Treaters Inc.
 Metallurgical Processing Inc. (CT)
 Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
 Metals Technology Corp.
Metcor Inc.
 Metlab
 MFCO Aluminum Heat Treat
 MFCO Chihuahua Heat Treat
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
 Missouri Heat Treat
 Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
 Modern Metal Processing Inc.
 Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
 Northeast Metals Technologies
Ohio Metallurgical Service
 Ohio Vertical Heat Treat
 Oregon Induction Corp.
 Pacific Heat Treating Co.
 Pacific Metallurgical
 Palmdale Heat Treating Inc.
 Paulo (St. Louis MO)
 Paulo (Willoughby OH)
 Paulo (Nashville TN)
 Permian Heat Treaters
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
 Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
 Pinson Valley Heat Treating
 Q-Tech Heat Treat LLC
 Quality Steel Treating LLC
 R & R Heat Treating Inc.
 Radyne Corp.
Refrac Systems
 Rex Heat Treat (Lansdale PA)
 Robert Wooler Co.
 Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.
 Scarrott Metallurgical Co.
 Scientific Metal Treating
Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
 ➔ **Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)**
 Southwest Metal Treating Corp.
 Southwest Specialty Heat Treat
 Stack Metallurgical Services Inc.
 Steel Treaters Inc.
 Sturm Steel Treating Inc.
 Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
 Tamayakin Co. Ltd.
Taylor-Winfield Technologies Inc.
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (North Arlington NJ)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
 Thermal Braze Inc.
 Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
 THERMETCO Inc.
 Thermo-Fusion Inc.
ThermTech
 Tri-City Heat Treat Co.
 Vac Aero International Inc. (Oakville ON)

MISCELLANEOUS**Aluminum/Nonferrous**

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
 Aberfoyle Metal Treaters Ltd.
 Ajax TOCCO International Ltd.
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Albertville AL)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Madison Heights MI)
 ➔ **Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Warren OH)**
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Wickliffe OH)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Ajax ON)
 Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Mexico)
Akron Steel Treating Co.
 Al-Fe Heat Treating (Premier Thermal Co.)
 All-Source Heat Treating Inc.
 Allied Heat Treat Ltd.
 American Heat Treating Inc.
 American Metal Treating Inc.
 American Steel Treating
 Aremac Heat Treating East LLC, Southeast
 Atlantic Heat Treat
 BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)
 Blanchard Metal Processing
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Chicago Plant 1
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Rockford IL)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Saginaw MI)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Kitchener ON)
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Daytona FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Charlotte NC)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
 Byington Steel Treating Inc.
 Cascade Metallurgical Inc.
 Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
Certified Metal Craft Inc.
 Cincinnati Steel Treating Co.
 Circle City Heat Treating Inc.
 Coleman Commercial Heat Treating Inc.
 Coleman Heat Treating
 Controlled Thermal Technology
 County Heat Treat
 Dayton Forging & Heat Treating
 ➔ **Derrick Co. Inc.**
 Detroit Steel Treating Co.
DIE-BOND LLC
 East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
 East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
 Elmira Heat Treating Inc.
 Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
 Erie Steel Ltd.
 Euclid Heat Treating Co.
 Evans Heat Treating
Flame Metals Processing Corp.

Vac Aero International Inc. (St. Laurent QC)
Valley Heat Treat Co.
Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.
Weiss Industries Inc.
Wyatt Services Inc.

Austempering

Advanced Heat Treating Solutions
Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Albertville AL)
Akron Steel Treating Co.
Alloy Steel Treating Co. Inc.
American Heat Treating Inc.
American Metal Treating Inc.
Anderson Specialty Co.
Applied Process Inc. (Ft. Smith AZ)
Applied Process Inc. (Livonia MI)
Applied Process Inc., Technologies Div.
Applied Process Inc., Monster Parts Div.
Aremac Heat Treating East LLC, Southeast
Atmosphere Heat Treating / Austemper Inc.
Austenit S.A.
BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
Century Sun Metal Treating
Certified Metal Craft Inc.
Custom Heat Treat Inc.



Eastern Metal Treating Inc.

Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
Evans Heat Treating
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
Garner Heat Treat Inc.
General Metal Heat Treating Inc.
Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
Heat Treatment Australia
Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
H.T.I.
Hudapack Metal Treating of Illinois Inc.
Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Franklin WI)
Industrial Heat Treating Ltd.
Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
Kowalski Heat Treating
Lake City Heat Treating
Med-Tek Inc.
Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
Metals Technology Corp.
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
Paulo (Kansas City MO)
Paulo (Murfreesboro TN)
Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
Radyne Corp.
Rex Heat Treat (Anniston AL)
Rex Heat Treat (Bedford PA)
Rex Heat Treat (Lansdale PA)
Robert Wooler Co.
Sun Steel Treating Inc.
Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
Thermal Specialties
Thermal Specialties of Texas LLC
Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
Thermo-Fusion Inc.
ThermTech
Valley Metal Treating Inc.
Virginia Metal Treating, East Carolina Metal Treating
Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.

Boronizing

National Heat Treat

Carbon Restoration

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
Accurate Steel Treating
Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Burton)

Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)
Advanced Heat Treating Solutions
Akron Steel Treating Co.
ALD Thermal Treatment Inc.
All-Source Heat Treating Inc.
Allied Heat Treat Ltd.
American Heat Treating Inc.
American Metal Treating Inc.
American Steel Treating
Atlantic Heat Treat
BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)
Blanchard Metal Processing
Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Chicago Plant 3
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Rockford IL)
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (South Bend IN)
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Benton Harbor MI)
Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Kitchener ON)
Braddock Metallurgical (Daytona FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
Braddock Metallurgical (Charlotte NC)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
Cascade Metallurgical Inc.
Century Sun Metal Treating
Certified Heat Treating
Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
Certified Metal Craft Inc.
Cincinnati Steel Treating Co.
City Steel Heat Treating Inc.
Coleman Heat Treating
Commercial Steel Treating Corp.
Continental Heat Treating Inc.
Controlled Thermal Technology
County Heat Treat
Dayton Forging & Heat Treating
Dependable Metal Treating Inc.
Detroit Steel Treating Co.
Donohoo Steel Treating
East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
Elmira Heat Treating Inc.
Euclid Heat Treating Co.
Evans Heat Treating
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Cherry Valley IL)
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
FPM HEAT TREATING (Milwaukee WI)
General Metal Heat Treating Inc.
General Surface Hardening Inc.
Great Lakes Metal Treating Inc.
H & S Heat Treating
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
Heat Treating Technologies Inc.
Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.
HI TecMetal Group, Nettleton Steel Treating (NST)
Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
Houston Heat Treat
Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Elkhorn WI)
Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Franklin WI)
IMT York LLC
Industrial Steel Treating Co.
Inland NW Metallurgical Services Inc.
International Thermal Systems
Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
Lark Heat Treating Inc.
Lone Star Heat Treating Corp.
Magnum Metal Treating
Med-Tek Inc.
Metal Finishing Co.
Metal Treating Inc.
Metallurgical Processing Inc. (CT)
Metals Engineering Inc. (DePere WI)
Metals Technology Corp.

Metcor Inc.

Metex Heat Treating Ltd.
Metlab
Mid South Metallurgical
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
Missouri Heat Treat
Modern Heat Treat Inc.
Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
MT Heat Treating Inc.
National Heat Treat
Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations
Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations
Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
Nitrex Metal Inc.
Ohio Metallurgical Service
Pacific Heat Treating Co.
Pacific Metallurgical
Palmdale Heat Treating Inc.
Paulo (Kansas City MO)
Paulo (St. Louis MO)
Paulo (Murfreesboro TN)
Paulo (Nashville TN)
Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West
Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
Pinson Valley Heat Treating
Precision Heat Treating Corp. (Jackson MS)
Precision Thermal Processing
Q-Tech Heat Treat LLC
Quality Heat Treating Inc.
Queen City Steel Treating
R & R Heat Treating Inc.
Rex Heat Treat (Bedford PA)
Rex Heat Treat (Lansdale PA)
Robert Wooler Co.
Rochester Steel Treating Works Inc.
Rockford Heat Treating Inc.
Scientific Metal Treating
Seattle Heat Treating, dba Stober & Chiaro
Service Heat Treating Inc.
The Sousa Corp.
Specialty Heat Treat Inc.
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (East Granby CT)
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Fraser MI)
Stack Metallurgical Services Inc.
Steel Treating Inc.
Sturm Steel Treating Inc.
Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)
Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
Thermal Modification Technologies
Thermal Specialties
Thermal Specialties of Texas LLC
THERMETCO Inc.
ThermTech
Treat All Metals
Tri-City Heat Treat Co.
Vacu-Braze Inc.
Valley Metal Treating Inc.
Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.
Weiss Industries Inc.
Wyatt Services Inc.

Cryogenic Treating

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
Accurate Steel Treating
Advanced Heat Treating Solutions
Akron Steel Treating Co.
ALD Thermal Treatment Inc.
ALD Vacuheat GmbH
Allied Heat Treat Ltd.
American Heat Treating
American Metal Treating Inc.
American Steel Treating
Applied Thermal Technologies Inc.
Aremac Heat Treating East LLC, Southeast

CAPABILITIES LISTINGS - COMMERCIAL HEAT TREATERS DIRECTORY

Atlantic Heat Treat
 BeeHive Heat Treating Service Inc.
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)
 Blanchard Metal Processing
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Rockford IL)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (South Bend IN)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
 Braddock Metallurgical Aerospace Services
 Braddock Metallurgical (Daytona FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Charlotte NC)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
 Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
 Byington Steel Treating Inc.
 Byron Products Inc.
 Calumet Surface Hardening Co. Inc.
 Cambridge Heat Treating
 Cascade Metallurgical Inc.
Century Sun Metal Treating
 Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Miamisburg OH)
 Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
Certified Metal Craft Inc.
 Cincinnati Steel Treating Co.
 Circle City Heat Treating Inc.
 Continental Heat Treating Inc.
 Cook Induction Heating Co.
 County Heat Treat
 CryoPlus Inc.
 Dayton Forging & Heat Treating
 Detroit Steel Treating Co.
 Diamond Heat Treat
DIE-BOND LLC
 East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
 East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
 Elmira Heat Treating Inc.
 Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
 Evans Heat Treating
 Exactatherm Ltd.
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
 Garner Heat Treat Inc.
 General Metal Heat Treating Inc.
 General Surface Hardening Inc.
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
 Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
 Hauck Heat Treatment Ltd.
 Heat Treatment Australia
 Heat Treatments Ltd.
 Hercules Heat Treating
 Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.
 HI TecMetal Group, Nettleton Steel Treating (NST)
 High Performance Heat Treating Inc.
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
Houston Heat Treat
 Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Elkhorn WI)
 Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Franklin WI)
 Inland NW Metallurgical Services Inc.
 Intriplex Thermal Technologies
 Ionic Technologies Inc.
 Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
 Katy Heat Treat LLC
Kowalski Heat Treating
 Krankka Metallurgical LLC
 Lake City Heat Treating
 Lark Heat Treating Inc.
 Lone Star Heat Treating Corp.
 Magnum Metal Treating
 Master Induction Heat Treat LLC
 Med-Tek Inc.
 Metal Finishing Co.
 Metal Treaters Inc.
 Metallurgical Processing Inc. (CT)
 Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
 Metals Engineering Inc. (Green Bay WI)
 Metals Technology Corp.
Metcor Inc.
 Metlab
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.

Modern Heat Treat Inc.
 Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
 MT Heat Treating Inc.
 National Metal Processing Inc.
 Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
 Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations
 Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
 Nitrex Metal Inc.
 Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.
 Nitro-Vac Heat Treat Inc.
 Northeast Metals Technologies
Ohio Metallurgical Service
 P & L Heat Treating & Grinding Inc.
 Pacific Heat Treating Co.
 Pacific Metallurgical
 Palmdale Heat Treating Inc.
 Paulo (Kansas City MO)
 Paulo (St. Louis MO)
 Paulo (Willoughby OH)
 Paulo (Nashville TN)
 Penna Flame Industries
 Permian Heat Treaters
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
 Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West
 Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
 Pinson Valley Heat Treating
 Q-Tech Heat Treat LLC
 Quality Heat Treating Inc.
 Queen City Steel Treating
 R & R Heat Treating Inc.
Refrac Systems
 Rex Heat Treat (Bedford PA)
 Rex Heat Treat (Lansdale PA)
 Robert Wooler Co.
 Rochester Steel Treating Works Inc.
 Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.
 Scarrott Metallurgical Co.
 Scientific Metal Treating
 Seattle Heat Treaters, dba Stober & Chiaro
 SEI Heat Treat
 Service Heat Treating Inc.
Solar Atmospheres (Fontana CA)
Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
 ➔ **Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)**
Solar Atmospheres (Greenville SC)
 The Sousa Corp.
 Southwest Metal Treating Corp.
 Specialty Heat Treat Inc.
 Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (East Granby CT)
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Fraser MI)
 Stack Metallurgical Services Inc.
 Steel Treaters Inc.
 STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.
 Sturm Steel Treating Inc.
 Sun Steel Treating Inc.
 Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)
 Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (North Arlington NJ)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
 Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
 Thermal Braze Inc.
 Thermal Metal Treating Inc.
 Thermal One Inc.
 Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
 THERMETCO Inc.
 Thermo-Fusion Inc.
ThermTech
 Tratamientos Termicos Nitrogas S.A.
 Treat All Metals
 Tri-City Heat Treat Co.
 Vac Aero International Inc. (Oakville ON)
 Vac-Met Inc.
 Vacu-Braze Inc.
 Valley Heat Treat Co.
 Valley Metal Treating Inc.
 Vira-Tech Inc.
voestalpine Thermo-Tech
 Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.

Weiss Industries Inc.
Winston Heat Treating Inc.
 Wyatt Services Inc.

Flattening/Straightening

A & M Heat Treating Ltd.
 Aberfoyle Metal Treaters Ltd.
 Accurate Steel Treating
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Burton)
 Advanced Heat Treat Corp. (Midport)
Akron Steel Treating Co.
 Al-Fe Heat Treating (Premier Thermal Co.)
 All-Source Heat Treating Inc.
 Allied Heat Treat Ltd.
 Alloy Steel Treating Co. Inc.
 American Heat Treating
 American Steel Treating
 Arrow Tank & Engineering Co.
 B & W Heat Treating Co. Inc.
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
 Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)
 Blanchard Metal Processing
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Rockford IL)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions (South Bend IN)
 Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
 The Bowdill Co.
 Braddock Metallurgical (Daytona FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Tampa FL)
 Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
 Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
 Byington Steel Treating Inc.
 Calumet Surface Hardening Co. Inc.
 Cargill Heat Treat
 Cascade Metallurgical Inc.
Century Sun Metal Treating
 Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
 Chicago Flame Hardening Co.
 Cincinnati Flame Hardening Co.
 Cincinnati Steel Treating Co.
 Circle City Heat Treating Inc.
 City Steel Heat Treating Inc.
 Coleman Heat Treating
 Commercial Heat Treating Inc.
 Continental Heat Treating Inc.
 County Heat Treat
 Dayton Forging & Heat Treating
 Detroit Steel Treating Co.
 Diamond Heat Treat
DIE-BOND LLC
 East Carolina Metal Treating Inc.
 East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
 Elmira Heat Treating Inc.
 Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
 Erie Steel Ltd.
 Euclid Heat Treating Co.
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Cherry Valley IL)
FPM HEAT TREATING (Elk Grove Village IL)
FPM HEAT TREATING (Milwaukee WI)
 Garner Heat Treat Inc.
 General Surface Hardening Inc.
 H & S Heat Treating
 Harchris Heat Treatment (Pty.) Ltd.
 Heat Treating Technologies Inc.
 Hercules Heat Treating
 Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.
 HI TecMetal Group, Nettleton Steel Treating (NST)
 High Performance Heat Treating Inc.
 Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
Houston Heat Treat
 Hudapack Metal Treating of Illinois Inc.
 Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Elkhorn WI)
 Hudapack Metal Treating Inc. (Franklin WI)
 IMT Duncan LLC
 Industrial Steel Treating Co.
 Inland NW Metallurgical Services Inc.
 Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
Kowalski Heat Treating
 Krankka Metallurgical LLC

Lark Heat Treating Inc.
Lone Star Heat Treating Corp.
LST Heat Treating LLC
Med-Tek Inc.
Metal Finishing Co.
Metal Treaters Inc.
Metallurgical Processing Inc. (CT)
Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
Metals Engineering Inc. (DePere WI)
Metals Engineering Inc. (Green Bay WI)
Metals Technology Corp.

Metcor Inc.

Metex Heat Treating Ltd.
Metlab
MFCO Aluminum Heat Treat
MFCO Chihauhua Heat Treat
Mid South Metallurgical
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
Missouri Heat Treat
Modern Heat Treat Inc.
Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
Nevada Heat Treating Inc.
Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations
Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations
Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
Nitrex Metal Inc.
Nitrex Thermal Technology Co. Ltd.
Northeast Metals Technologies

Ohio Metallurgical Service

Ohio Vertical Heat Treat
Pacific Heat Treating Co.
Pacific Metallurgical
Palmdale Heat Treating Inc.
Paulo (Kansas City MO)
Paulo (St. Louis MO)
Paulo (Nashville TN)
Penna Flame Industries
Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (McKean PA)
Peters' Heat Treating Inc. (Meadville PA)
Peters' Heat Treating Inc. - West
Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
Pinson Valley Heat Treating
Precision Thermal Processing
Q-Tech Heat Treat LLC
Quality Heat Treating Inc.
Queen City Steel Treating
R & R Heat Treating Inc.
Radyne Corp.

Refrac Systems

Robert Wooler Co.
Rockford Heat Treaters Inc.
Scientific Metal Treating
Seattle Heat Treaters, dba Stober & Chiaro
Service Heat Treating Inc.

Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)**→ Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)**

The Sousa Corp.
Southwest Metal Treating Corp.
Specialty Heat Treat Inc.
Steel Treaters Inc.
Stokes Steel Treating Co.
STT Nitrex Querétaro, S. De R.L. De C.V.
Sturm Steel Treating Inc.
Sun Steel Treating Inc.
Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
TC Industries Inc.
Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)
Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)
Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
Thermal One Inc.
Thermal Specialties
Thermal Specialties of Texas LLC
Thermal-Vac Technology Inc.
THERMETCO Inc.
Thermo-Fusion Inc.

ThermTech

Treat All Metals
Tri-City Heat Treat Co.
Vac Aero International Inc. (Oakville ON)
Vacu-Braze Inc.

Valley Heat Treat Co.
Valley Metal Treating Inc.
Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.
Weiss Industries Inc.
Winston Heat Treating Inc.
Wyatt Services Inc.
Zion Industries Inc. (Grand Ledge MI)
Zion Industries Inc. (Hildebran NC)
Zion Industries Inc. (Valley City OH)
Z-Machine Inc.

Lasert HT

Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
National Metal Processing Inc.
University of Ljubljana

Marquenching

Accurate Steel Treating
Akron Steel Treating Co.
American Heat Treating
American Heat Treating Inc.
American Metal Treating Inc.
Anderson Specialty Co.
Applied Process Inc. (Ft. Smith AZ)
Applied Process Inc. (Livonia MI)
Applied Process Inc., Technologies Div.
Applied Process Inc., Monster Parts Div.
Atmosphere Heat Treating / Austemper Inc.
Austenit S.A.
Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)
Blanchard Metal Processing
Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (Kitchener ON)
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
Braddock Metallurgical (Daytona FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Charlotte NC)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
Century Sun Metal Treating
Certified Heat Treating Inc. (Springfield OH)
Continental Heat Treating Inc.
Detroit Steel Treating Co.
DIE-BOND LLC
East-Lind Heat Treat Inc.
Engineered Heat Treat Inc.
Erie Steel Ltd.
Flame Metals Processing Corp.
FPM HEAT TREATING (Eik Grove Village IL)
FPM HEAT TREATING (Milwaukee WI)
General Metal Heat Treating Inc.
Hansen-Balk Steel Treating Co.
Hardline Heat Treating Inc.
Heat Treatment Australia
Hercules Heat Treating
Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
Hudapack Metal Treating of Illinois Inc.
Jasco Heat Treating Inc.
Kowalski Heat Treating
Lake City Heat Treating
Med-Tek Inc.
Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
Metals Technology Corp.
Midwest Thermal-Vac Inc.
Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
National Metal Processing Inc.
Pacific Metallurgical
Paulo (Kansas City MO)
Phoenix Heat Treating Inc.
Radyne Corp.
Refrac Systems
Rex Heat Treat (Bedford PA)
Rex Heat Treat (Lansdale PA)
Robert Wooler Co.
Seattle Heat Treaters, dba Stober & Chiaro
Specialty Steel Treating Inc. (Fraser MI)
Sun Steel Treating Inc.
Superior Metal Treating & Equipment Inc.
Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (North Arlington NJ)
Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Ft. Worth TX)

Texas Heat Treating Inc. (Round Rock TX)
Thermal Specialties
Thermal Specialties of Texas LLC
ThermTech
Treat All Metals
Valley Metal Treating Inc.
Virginia Metal Treating, East Carolina Metal Treating
Wallwork Cambridge Ltd.
Wyatt Services Inc.

On-Site (field) HT

Ajax TOCCO International Ltd.
Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Albertville AL)
Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Madison Heights MI)
→ Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Warren OH)
Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Wickliffe OH)
Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Ajax ON)
Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp. (Mexico)
Al-Fe Heat Treating (Premier Thermal Co.)
Coleman Commercial Heat Treating Inc.
DIE-BOND LLC
Penna Flame Industries
Refrac Systems

Sintering

Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Newark NJ)
Bennett Heat Treating & Brazing Co. (Ivlyland PA)
Bodycote (ALL LOCATIONS)
Braddock Metallurgical Aerospace Services
Braddock Metallurgical (Daytona FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Jacksonville FL)
Braddock Metallurgical (Atlanta GA)
Braddock Metallurgical (Bridgewater NJ)
Byron Products Inc.
Certified Metal Craft Inc.
Cook Induction Heating Co.
DIE-BOND LLC
Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
International Thermal Systems
Paulo (Willoughby OH)
Radyne Corp.
Refrac Systems
Scarrott Metallurgical Co.
Solar Atmospheres (Fontana CA)
Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
→ Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)
Solar Atmospheres (Greenville SC)
Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)
Vac Aero International Inc. (Oakville ON)
Vac-Met Inc.
Vacu-Braze Inc.
Winston Heat Treating Inc.

Steam Treating

Advanced Heat Treating Inc.
Anderson Specialty Co.
Atlantic Heat Treat
Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Chicago Plant 1
Bluewater Thermal Solutions (St. Marys PA)
Bluewater Thermal Solutions, Corporate
Braddock Metallurgical (Charlotte NC)
Braddock Metallurgical, Caribe Metallurgical
Dynamic Surface Technologies
Hi-Tech Steel Treating Inc.
Hitech Heat Treatment Services Pte. Ltd.
Metallurgical Solutions Inc.
Modern Industries Inc. (Erie PA)
Nitrex Inc., Chicago Operations
Nitrex Inc., Indiana Operations
Nitrex Inc., Michigan Operations
Nitrex Inc., Nevada Operations
Nitrex Metal Inc.
Paulo (Nashville TN)
Radyne Corp.
Service Heat Treating Inc.
Solar Atmospheres (Hermitage PA)
→ Solar Atmospheres (Souderton PA)
Sun Steel Treating Inc.
Temperature Processing Co. Inc. (Longmont CO)
Thermal One Inc.

LITERATURE & WEBSITE SHOWCASE

**Induction Heaters****Across International**

Founded and based in New Jersey, Across International supplies laboratory equipment in the areas of heat treatment and material processing for universities, research facilities and labs. We have more than 20 years of industrial manufacturing experience with induction heaters, drying ovens, ball mills, lab furnaces and pellet presses. www.acrossinternational.com

**Low-Pressure Vacuum Carburizing Furnaces**
ECM USA

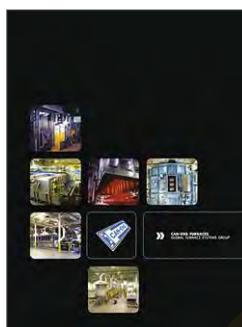
ECM Technologies started manufacturing heat-treatment furnaces in 1928. Since that time, ECM personnel have been committed to extending their knowledge in the field of temperature control, high pressures, vacuum and the behavior of materials. Call 262-605-4810 to see how ECM USA can improve your process. www.ECM-USA.com

**Materials Testing Equipment**
Applied Test Systems

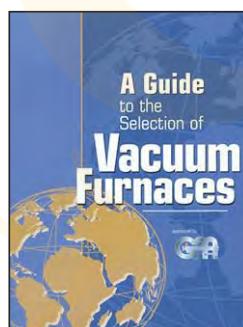
This brochure gives an overview of ATS' extensive line of affordable yet uncompromising materials testing equipment. ATS is large enough to offer an extensive line of standard products. However, it is and always will be flexible enough to custom-tailor any systems for a specific application. www.atspa.com

**Induction Brazing**
EFD Induction

EFD Induction is pleased to announce the release of its brochure, "Induction Brazing: A Guide to Key Features and Benefits." This 36-page, full-color brochure presents a sampling of signature brazing projects, best-practice brazing methods and an overview of EFD Induction's full range of brazing equipment. www.efd-induction.com

**Furnaces**
Can-Eng Furnaces

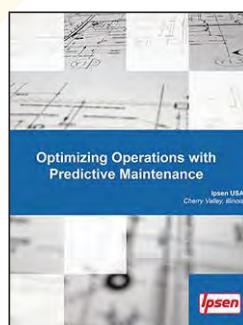
Since 1964, Can-Eng has been designing and manufacturing industrial heat-treating equipment for commercial and captive heat treaters, stamping and fastener companies, automotive component producers, the iron and steel industries, and aluminum foundries. Take a closer look at the systems we have to offer. www.can-eng.com

**Vacuum Furnace Selection Guide**
G-M Enterprises

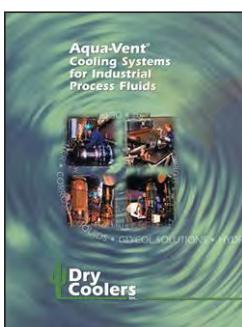
An (8) eight-page, full-color handout for prospective furnace buyers. The handout is a checklist of considerations when purchasing a new vacuum furnace. Please call for our "Guide to the Selection of Vacuum Furnaces." Phone: 951-340-4646 www.gmenterprises.com

**Solutions for Heat Treaters**
Diablo Furnaces

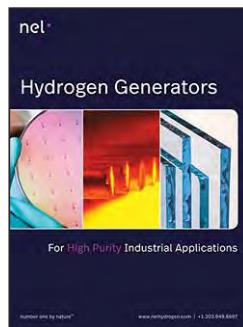
Keep your heat-treat equipment up and running with practical maintenance tips and techniques, along with recommended and optional upgrades to extend furnace longevity. Learn from personnel with 30 years of hands-on experience. www.diablofurnaces.com

**Optimizing Operations with Predictive Maintenance**
Ipsen

What if your vacuum furnace could tell you that it isn't operating properly? With a focus on solving this what if, the PdMetrics® software platform was developed. This predictive maintenance technology features monitoring and diagnostics that integrate with critical systems and allow you to improve the health and integrity of your equipment. www.IpsenUSA.com/Predictive-Maintenance

**Process Cooling Systems**
Dry Coolers Inc.

Informative six-page brochure describes closed loop water systems including air-cooled heat exchangers, evaporative cooling towers and mechanical refrigeration chillers. Contains information on complete systems with pumping stations, electrical control panels and optional equipment. Request Aqua-Vent bulletin AV-105. 800-525-8173 www.drycoolers.com

**High-Purity Hydrogen On-Demand**
Nel Hydrogen

Nel Hydrogen's Proton® PEM electrolyser plants are designed to meet the specific needs of high-purity industrial applications. They provide fast response times and production flexibility. These state-of-the-art units offer turnkey solutions for the growing need for reliable, cost-effective, manufacturing hydrogen supply while dramatically improving plant safety by minimizing storage and handling. www.nelhydrogen.com

LITERATURE & WEBSITE SHOWCASE



UniCase Master®
Precision Case Hardening for High Volume Manufacturing
Q1 Quenching®

- Designed for automotive, transmission and bearing industry
- Case hardening by low pressure carburizing and high pressure gas quenching
- High Production Efficiency
- Outstanding Quality
- Benefits and Savings

www.secowarwick.com

UniCase Master

SECO/WARWICK Corp.

Single-piece-flow vacuum case hardening technology designed for high-volume gear and transmission part manufacturers. Up to 1,000,000 parts per year in this new and truly revolutionary, continuous vacuum process. Get the benefits of single-piece processing with exceptional uniformity and minimal quenching distortion.
www.secowarwick.com



Vacuum Furnaces
Solar Manufacturing

Solar Manufacturing designs and fabricates a full range of vacuum furnaces for heat treating, brazing, carburizing, nitriding and sintering. Energy-efficient hot-zone designs, advanced SolarVac controls and improved quench technologies provide maximum performance.
www.solarmfg.com

Invest in the right furnace to match your needs.
STANDARD VACUUM FURNACE MODELS

Vacuum Furnaces

Solar Manufacturing

Solar Manufacturing designs and fabricates a full range of vacuum furnaces for heat treating, brazing, carburizing, nitriding and sintering. Energy-efficient hot-zone designs, advanced SolarVac controls and improved quench technologies provide maximum performance.
www.solarmfg.com



Thermal-Processing Systems
Surface Combustion

This brochure introduces Surface Combustion and its overall capabilities as a provider of diverse products for the thermal-processing industry. Surface's capabilities also include a wide array of aftermarket services and support activities. Whatever your heat-processing needs, Surface can put its over 85 years of experience to work for you.
www.surfacecombustion.com

Thermal-Processing Systems

Surface Combustion

This brochure introduces Surface Combustion and its overall capabilities as a provider of diverse products for the thermal-processing industry. Surface's capabilities also include a wide array of aftermarket services and support activities. Whatever your heat-processing needs, Surface can put its over 85 years of experience to work for you.
www.surfacecombustion.com



TAV Precision Technology Quality
ALUMINIUM BRAZING FURNACE

A4 For big volumes production of:
• Heat Exchangers
• Oil Coolers
• Radiators

Features:
• High Temperature
• High Vacuum
• High Production Efficiency
• High Quality

www.tav-vacuumfurnaces.com

Vacuum Furnaces

TAV Vacuum Furnaces

Specializing exclusively in the manufacture of high-temperature vacuum and high-vacuum furnaces, TAV Vacuum Furnaces has developed an accurate knowledge of these technologies and their performance. This allows us to provide special solutions and bespoke systems to process innovative materials and sensitive products. We have the know-how that's needed to increase your productivity and efficiency.
www.tav-vacuumfurnaces.com



Thermcraft Inc.

CAPABILITIES CATALOG

Furnaces/Ovens/Heating Systems

Thermcraft Inc.

Thermcraft Incorporated offers a wide range of standard products that includes: ceramic refractory or vacuum formed ceramic fiber heaters, control systems, as well as industrial oven and furnace systems including mechanical handling equipment. Thermcraft Incorporated is also a recognized leader in custom heat-treating, industrial systems.
www.thermcraftinc.com

CUSTOMIZED EQUIPMENT

for out of this World Applications!

The Project: James Webb Space Telescope

The Challenge:

- Thermal cycling of beryllium mirrors during final machining

The Requirements:

- 185°C to +200°C
- Two mirrors per cycle
- 26 pt. load uniformity with a ramp & soak deviation limit of 4°C
- Inert atmosphere
- Multiple cycles without handling



The Solution: 64" x 74" x 50" CryoTemper



DMP
CryoSystems®

H FRQJXKH VR SURYGH RXUFXWRF HUV P Q LP XP SURFHWH ÁH IELOW Z LWK D
FRP SOHM QH RI FRP ELQDWRQ IXUDFH IUHJ HUV DQG QDGHUV H FHHLQJ VMH
P RUH WURXV GHP DQGV RI \$ 0 6) XQJ KRXVH GHMJ Q DQGH ÁH IEQI
P DQJ DFWLQJ FDSDELOLHV SHUP LVFXWRF LQJWU DWRQ Z LWK H LWKQ QGHV

www.CryoSystems.com

915.351.8500

Subscribe Today to

INDUSTRIAL HEATING

The International Journal of Thermal Processing
Published 12 times a year



INDUSTRIAL HEATING
Mainstream Metal 3D Printing

INDUSTRIAL HEATING
Processing Aluminum

INDUSTRIAL HEATING
2020 & BEYOND

INDUSTRIAL HEATING
Vacuum Sintering Benefits

INDUSTRIAL HEATING
Fatigue Testing Basics

INDUSTRIAL HEATING
FRA 2018 (Steel America)

Maintain Your Refractories

www.industrialheating.com/subscribe

Thermal Processing Products

Hardness Tester

Buehler, An ITW Company

The UH4000 Series universal hardness tester comes in two key configurations: UH4250 (hardness scale 0.5-250 kgf) and UH4750 (hardness scale 3-750 kgf). The Wilson UH4000 tests Rockwell, Vickers, Knoop and Brinell hardness scales within the selected tester load range. Its sturdy design will withstand the toughest production environments. The tester features a closed loop loading cycle for best accuracy, and faster testing cycles, and it includes a new eight-position



turret to hold a desired combination of indenters and objectives. It has a large 300-mm x 400-mm T-slot stage with high weight capacity, enabling the testing of heavy and large parts nondestructively. The UH4000 is suitable for testing large components such as castings and forgings, flat or cylindrical workpieces, steels and heat-treated materials.

www.buehler.com

Portable Thermometer

Process Sensors Corp.

The Capella C3 Series of hand-held, battery-operated one- and two-color IR thermometers brings the advanced measurement capabilities of fixed mounted pyrometers to the workplace in portable form. The rugged model offers green laser or through-lens sighting, ultrafast speed of response and short-wave devices for precise measurement of metals, welding, furnace refractory, kilns, semiconductors and ceramics. It includes temperature ranges of 482-5972°F (250-3300°C). The thermometer has data storage for up to 32,000 measured values and USB connectivity for easy data transfer to a PC.

www.processsensors.com



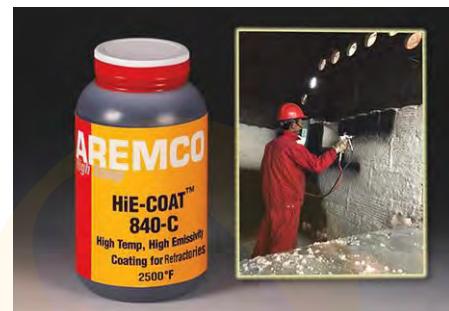
High-Temperature, High-Emissivity Coating

Aremco Products

HiE-Coat 840-C is a high-temperature, high-emissivity blackbody coating used for installations of gas-fired, refractory-fiber-insulated furnaces to improve thermal efficiency for applications to 2500°F. It is applied easily to ceramic and refractory surfaces using a sponge brush, roller or conventional spray equipment. Curing is accomplished in operation or by heating for 1-2 hours at 200°F. The water-based, ceramic coating demonstrates an emissivity greater than

0.90 at temperatures up to 2500°F. High-temperature combustion chambers, ovens and furnaces constructed using high-emissivity coatings are more energy-efficient and distribute heat more uniformly.

www.aremco.com

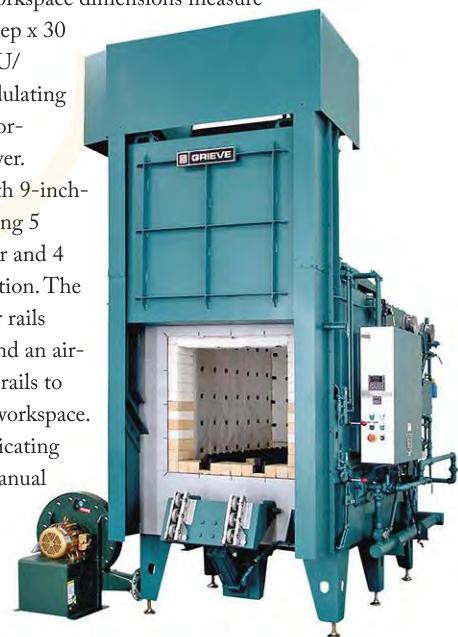


Gas-Fired, Heavy-Duty Furnace

Grieve

No. 1042 is a 2000°F (1093°C), gas-fired, heavy-duty furnace designed for heat treating. Workspace dimensions measure 30 inches wide x 60 inches deep x 30 inches high, and 750,000 BTU/hour are installed in four modulating natural gas burners with a floor-mounted combustion air blower. Burners fire below hearth, with 9-inch-thick insulated walls comprising 5 inches of 2300°F ceramic fiber and 4 inches of 1900°F block insulation. The furnace has two lanes of roller rails supported by firebrick piers and an air-operated platform with roller rails to bridge from loading table to workspace. Controls include a digital indicating temperature controller and manual reset excess temperature controller with separate contactors.

www.grievcorp.com



Industrial Cybersecurity Solution

Honeywell

Secure Media Exchange (SMX) is a cybersecurity solution to protect industrial operators against new and emerging Universal Serial Bus (USB) threats. SMX includes patent-pending capabilities to protect against a broad range of malicious USB device attacks, which disrupt operations through misuse of legitimate USB functions or unauthorized device actions. These advanced protections complement additional SMX enhancements to malware detection, utilizing machine learning and artificial intelligence



(AI) to improve detection by up to 40% above traditional anti-virus solutions, according to a Honeywell study. www.honeywell.com

Vacuum Pump

Leybold

VARODRY is a 100% oil-free, dry compressing screw vacuum pump available in sizes 65 m³/h and 100 m³/h. Designed for the manufacturing industry, VARODRY is able to handle vapors in the best possible way and also offers a quiet and pleasant sound profile due to its integrated silencer.



A variable inlet flange arrangement enables a flexible installation of the pump within the plant. The pump can be operated continuously at any inlet pressure and is fully resistant even against repeated shock venting. VARODRY is suited for drying processes and industrial cleaning systems. www.leybold.com

Pneumatic Die Grinder

Norton | Saint-Gobain Abrasives

The Norton Pneumatic Die Grinder accomplishes a wide range of portable grinding applications without the need to change machines. Operators will immediately notice a reduction in vibrations attributed to the grinder's double-bearing spindle, resulting in longer tool life and finer finishes. Precision is as simple



as adjusting the speed regulator, giving the operator complete control of the surface finish needed to complete the job. An ergonomic non-slip grip achieves better tool handling, increased comfort and reduced grinding fatigue. The Pneumatic Die Grinder, which has a free speed of 25,000 rpm, is designed to make quick work of deburring, light to medium surface cleaning and stock removal applications, welding preparation and finishing. www.nortonabrasives.com

REDUCE COSTS...



WITH ON-SITE HYDROGEN GENERATION

A Nel Hydrogen electrolyser will help save money, streamline operations and increase your bottom line.

- Alkaline and Proton[®] PEM Technologies
- Safe, Clean and Cost Effective
- Consistent Purity and Pressure
- Eliminate Tube Storage and Delivery
- Scale to Match Any Application

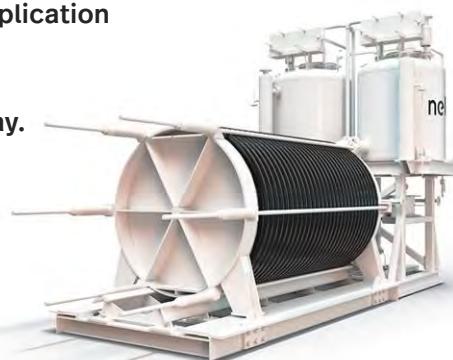
Visit us on-line or call for a consult with one of our sales engineers today.

nel •

number one by nature™

+1-203-949-8697

www.nelhydrogen.com



See Our On-Demand Webinar:

Hydrogen Generation Enables Elimination of Stored Ammonia for Thermal Processing

Register at: ww2.ProtonOnSite.com/IHWC2018

Parts, Service & Consulting **Aftermarket**

PARTS • SERVICE • CONSULTING

Contact: Becky McClelland • Phone: 412-306-4355 • Fax: 248-502-1076 • becky@industrialheating.com

2019 Rates: Just \$150 per month for a single card, \$295 for a double card. We'll post your ad online for an additional \$30.



 aichelin group
AFC HOLCROFT
 industrial furnace solutions

THE BEST WAY TO DEAL
WITH A PROBLEM IS TO
PREVENT IT

Contact us and
learn how we
can evaluate and
recommend cost-
effective solutions
for your heat treat
equipment

OEM Parts • Service • Rebuilds • Upgrades

Phone: +1 248 624 8191 | Fax: +1 248 668 9604
spareparts@afc-holcroft.com
www.afc-holcroft.com



**INDUCTION
HEATING
SOLUTIONS**

www.AjaxTocco.com

ELECTROHEAT

Specializing in Induction Heating Technologies

- Coil Repair, Design & Development Services
- Induction Heating Systems: design, sales & service
- Application Development

ELECTROHEAT, LLC Phone: (262) 644-5100
 4925 Krebs Drive Fax: (262) 644-5115
 Hartford, WI 53027 Cell: (414) 659-7570
 Website: www.eheatllc.com
 1-800-925-8565

AFTERMARKET SERVICES

- Field Service Installation
- Vacuum Leak Testing/Repair
- Preventative Maintenance
- Used/Rebuilt Furnaces

Alan Fostier: afostier@centorr.com
 Dan Demers: ddemers@centorr.com

CUSTOM HIGH-TEMPERATURE VACUUM FURNACES

www.centorr.com



55 Northeastern Blvd., Nashua, NH 03062
 Ph: 603-595-7233 • Fax: 603-595-9220
sales@centorr.com

HEAT TREAT EQUIPMENT

Quality Used Heat Treating Equipment
 Installation and Start-Up Services
 Appraisal Services

Visit www.heattreatequip.com
 for current inventory

John L. Becker, II • Ph: 734-331-3939
 Fax: 734-331-3915 • Cell: 734-516-2814


**Surface
Combustion**
**Aftermarket
Support**
 1-800-322-7278
surfacecombustion.com/service-support

Replacement Parts
 Rebuild and Repair
 Upgrades & Design Modifications
 Preventative Maintenance & Training
 Advanced Controls
 Customer Service Programs

**INDUSTRIAL
HEATING**
BROWSE OUR BOOKSTORE TODAY!
industrialheating.com/products/category/2166-books



Induction Heating

For more information contact us at
800-558-7733



www.pillar.com



R&G Services, Inc.

HEAT TREAT EQUIPMENT • New and Used SERVICE • INSTALLATION • REBUILDING

Nickel Catalyst Cubes In Stock
101 Bissell Street, Joliet, IL 60432
Phone: (815) 727-3300
Website: www.randgservices.com
Email: weston@randgservices.com



Ipsen Customer Service

1-844-Go-Ipsen
International: +1-815-332-2530

Service | Parts | Hot Zones
Upgrades | Retrofits



Single or
NEW DOUBLE
Aftermarket
Cards
Big Impact
for a Small Price!

Starting at \$150 per month for a black & white card



UltraFlex

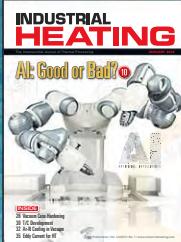
POWER TECHNOLOGIES

INDUCTION HEATING

☎ 631 467-6814 ultraflexpower.com

Subscribe Today to INDUSTRIAL HEATING

The International Journal of Thermal Processing • Published 12 times a year

www.industrialheating.com/subscribe

INDUSTRIAL HEATING

Contact Becky McClelland at 412-306-4355 or becky@industrialheating.com
for REPRINT PLAQUES



CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

INDUSTRIAL HEATING

offers high-impact packages so you can find the most qualified job candidates!

Contact Becky McClelland at: 412-306-4355 or becky@industrialheating.com

2019 Print Rates: \$150 per column inch for 1x frequency; \$140 for 3x; \$125 for 6x; \$120 for 12x

► Print ad PLUS online posting: Add \$49.00

► Print ad, Online Ad PLUS IH Daily News Brief Eblast: Add \$75.00

Web ONLY! Need Maximum Exposure Right Away? Online Ad Posting, IH Daily Newsbrief and Listing: \$250.00

FOR SALE

PHOENIX INDUCTION CORPORATION



"An Induction Supply Company"

- Provide professional, qualified service for AJAX*, AIH*, IEH*, PPS*, Robotron* and Bone Frontier* power systems
- Board repair, capacitors, SCRs, IGBTs, transformers and spare parts for OEM equipment
- We sell used, rebuilt and new power supplies

248-486-8760

sales@phoenixinduction.com

www.phoenixinduction.com

*Registered trademarks of their respective companies

FOR SALE

Mowry Enterprises, Inc.

New ★ Used ★ Rebuilt ★ Solutions

★ FOR SALE ★

Surface / GM: 48 x 48 x 60, High vacuum, 2 Bar internal quench, rebuilt (very little use)

Abar HR 34-60 : 24h x 24w x 60d, 2 Bar Graphite hot zone, high vac port

Surface 20 22 36 2 bar, High vacuum, Graphite hot zone

TM 12 x 12 x 24 6 Bar: New graphite CFC hot zone, 6 Bar positive quench

Abar HR 26 2 Bar: 2400°F, 18" x 24" x 36" graphite hot zone, High vacuum, 2 bar Pressure Quench

C.I. Hayes 24 x 24 x 36 Vacuum Temper: 1450°F

Ipsen 72 x 72 Bottom load, 2 Bar

Vac Aero 60 x 60 Rebuilt bottom load 2 bar.

Ipsen 14 x 24 x 36 5 Bar, very little use on new hot zone

Borel 18 x 24 x 36 Hydrogen Retort Furnace: 1832°F

TM 12 x 12 x 20: graphite hot zone, high vacuum, internal quench, 5 psig positive quench

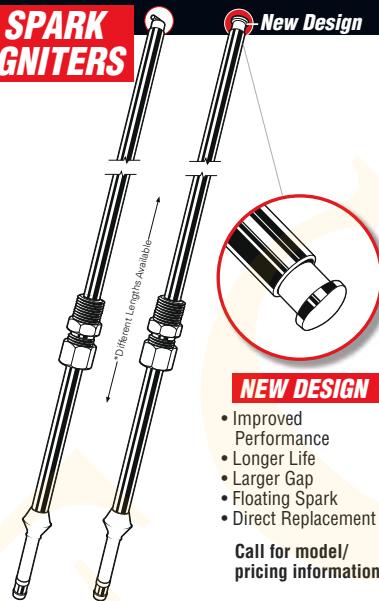
www.mowryenterprises.com

email: grm@mowryenterprises.com

Phone: 508-845-4768 Fax: 508-845-4769

FOR SALE

SPARK IGNITERS



*We offer both designs

THE DUFFY COMPANY



283 East Hellen Road • Palatine, IL 60067
Tel: 847.202.0000 • Fax: 847.202.0004
www.duffycompany.com

NEW DESIGN

- Improved Performance
- Longer Life
- Larger Gap
- Floating Spark
- Direct Replacement

Call for model/
pricing information

FOR SALE

CARBURIZE FASTER? IT ONLY SEEMS IMPOSSIBLE

: 10K & 15 GHZ S100V
• CH₄ LV D02 DA V XQG-UFRQWRO
(DMO GUMH DQ UHMGXDFUERO
, QAR VWH GH VWDG RI SDUV
1 REXUQRI 2 1 RZDVM
5 2 , 2 P RQMV
) XMH VDYQJV DUH D0SURAW



HEAVY CARBON CO. ENDOCARB

700 lb. gear
carbured
18% faster



HEAVY CARBON CO., LLC

Please send questions & specs to:

George Barbour

heavycarbon@frontiernet.net

Online at www.heavycarbon.com

To Learn More about Advertising with *Industrial Heating*
Contact Becky McClelland at 412-306-4355

THERE'S MORE TO EXPLORE AT... INDUSTRIALHEATING.COM



INDUSTRIAL HEATING



VIDEOS



WEBINARS



WEB EXCLUSIVE CONTENT



COLUMNS



BLOGS



FOR SALE

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

**We Have Over 500 Pieces of Equipment in Stock**

If your needs are not listed below, please let us know and we will locate a furnace/oven to suit your needs. We have all the ancillary equipment available for the above such as Tempering Furnaces, Washers, Charge Cars and Endo Generators.

Price is what you pay. Value is what you get. — Warren Buffett

BAKER

Baker Gas Fired Oven with Cooling, 7'W x 7'H x 8'L (Heating chamber), 7'W x 7'H x 8'L (Cooling chamber), vertical rising door between chambers, 600°F, 750,000 BTUH, powered carts, stainless steel interior and controls.

SELAS

Selas Gas Fired Car Bottom Furnace, 6'W x 7'H x 10'L, 1,800°F, 3,000,000 BTUH, 6 North American Tempest Burners, 460V/3Ph/60Hz, variable speed drive, combustion blower complete with free-standing panel and controls.

SHERWOOD

Sherwood Gas Fired Mesh Belt Furnace, 5'W x 10'H x 30'L (Heated), 500°F, 500,000 BTUH c/w controls.

VACUUM INDUSTRIES (CENTORR)

Vacuum Industries (Centorr) VII Metallurgical Vacuum System, 6'W x 5'H x 15'L, 2,400°F, 460V/3 PHASE/60 CY/55 AMPS/38 KVA c/w controls, pumps etc

CAR BOTTOM FURNACE

Gas Fired Car Bottom Furnace, 10' wide x 25' long x 8' high, 1,650°F, 18,000,000 BTUH, 16 North American Burners, 3 zones of control, 440V, 3 Phase, 60 Cycle complete with controls.

ABAR

ABAR HORIZONTAL VACUUM FURNACE, 2 BAR, 24"W X 18"H X 36"L, 2,400°F, 1,000 LBS, 150 KW complete with Nitrogen or Argon Atmosphere, Spencer Blower, Varian Diffusion Pump, Stokes Mechanical Pump, Roots Blower Moly Elements, controls, circular hot zone and loader.

ABAR

ABAR HORIZONTAL VACUUM FURNACE, 2 BAR, 24"W X 24"H X 36"L, 2,400°F, 1,000 LBS, 150 KW complete with Nitrogen or Argon Atmosphere, Spencer Blower, Varian Diffusion Pump, Stokes Mechanical Pump, Roots Blower Moly Elements, controls, circular hot zone and loader.

INDUSTRIAL HEATING EQUIPMENT

Industrial Heating Equipment Gas Fired Mesh Belt Furnace, 24"W x 10"H x 22'L, 500,000 BTUH, 950°F c/w controls.



★ Visit us online at: www.parkthermal.com ★

Park Thermal International (1996) Corp.

62 Todd Road, Georgetown, ON L7G 4R7

Tel: (905) 877-5254 • Fax: (905) 877-6205 • Toll Free: (877) 834-HEAT (4328)

Email: jmistry@parkthermal.com • Website: www.parkthermal.com

PARK THERMAL

Park Thermal Electric Salt Bath Nitriding System complete with 30" Dia. X 90" deep Heat Furnace, 30" deep Oxidation, 30" deep Oxidation, Quench Tank, 2 Wash Tanks, 3 Rinse Tanks, 4 Air Cool Stations and Controls.

PARK THERMAL

Park Thermal Gas Fired Mesh Belt Furnace, 17-1/2"W x 7"H x 15' 8"L, 375,000 BTUH, 900°F c/w controls.

SURFACE COMBUSTION

Surface Combustion Gas Fired Mesh Belt Furnace, 42"W x 10'H x 30'L, 2,000,000 BTUH, 2 zones, 3 fans and controls.

SURFACE COMBUSTION

Electric Batch/Oil Quench Furnace, 30" W x 30" H x 48"L, Max. Temp. 1,950°F, System 1 Rear Handler, 3500 Gal. Quench Tank, 2 Agitators & Controls.

AFC - HOLCROFT

(2) INTEGRAL QUENCH FURNACES, 36"W x 30"H x 48"L, 1,800°F Max, Recuperated with Top Cool, Rear Handler, Oil Heaters (54kW), Re-Circ. Fan, Control System.

SURFACE COMBUSTION ONE SOLD

(2) INTEGRAL QUENCH FURNACES, 30"W x 30"H x 48"L, 1,750°F, 1,000,000 BTUH, Trident Tubes, Endo/Natural Gas/Ammonia, SSI Atmosphere Controllers, SSI Gold Probes, Oil Filters And SBS Coolers. System Comes Complete with a Gas Fired Temper, Washer and Charge Car.

SURFACE COMBUSTION

INTEGRAL QUENCH FURNACE, 10,000 lb. payload, 87" W x 87" L x 36" H, 1,850°F, 4,600,000 BTUH, 12,500 Gallons, 6 Agitators, Eclipse Burners, 3 Rear Handlers & Controls with PLC.

HOLCROFT

Holcroft Gas Fired Mesh Belt Furnace, 24"W x 9"H x 14' 8"L, 400,000 BTUH, 750°F c/w controls.

FOR SALE

FOR SALE

Sauder Car Bottom Furnace

- 5 HFLFXOMQJ² 7RS) DQV
- 8 QLRUP LW
- 3 RZ HJHG & DU / RDGV
- LJWDO&RQMRQ 6&5



Cleveland, OH
Ph: 440-519-3800
Email: sales@whkay.com

THE W. H. KAY COMPANY

FOR SALE

ENDOTHERMIC CATALYST

*** Next Day Delivery ***
11/16" and 1" Cubes in Stock

THE FINEST QUALITY THE LOWEST PRICE

Call 847-202-0000 or Fax 847-202-0004

THE DUFFY COMPANY
283 E. Hellen Rd., Palatine, IL 60067
www.duffycompany.com

TORQUE DIGITAL TOOLS

- Digital torque drivers up to 44 lbf-in
- Ratchet & adjustable digital torque wrenches up to 147 lbf-in
- High accuracy
- Programmable torque presets
- Selectable: ozf-in, lbf-in, kgf-cm, N-cm
- NIST-Traceable Calibration Cert included

800-373-9989
www.imada.com

IMADA, Inc.® ISO9001 & ISO/IEC 17025 Accredited

FOR SALE

Rayon Based Carbon Felt FOR SALE

50 rolls: 0.25" x 16-19" x 50 feet
1800°C • \$240 per roll

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Contact info@jccole.net
Phone: 603-679-2440
Fax: 603-679-5539
Attention: Joanne Davis

To Learn More about Advertising with *Industrial Heating*
Contact Becky McClelland at 412-306-4355



<http://twitter.com/IndHeat> or www.industrialheating.com/FB-UsedEquip

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

HEAT TREAT EQUIPMENT

42056 Michigan Avenue, Canton, MI 48188
Phone: 734-331-3939 • Fax: 734-331-3915
E-mail: john@heattreatequip.com

Batch

- C0052 Surface Combustion Temper Furnace (30"W x 48"L x 30"H, 1200°F, gas-fired)
C0068 Despatch Aluminum Aging Box Furnace (60"W x 72"D x 66"H, 395°F, electric)
U3624 Lindberg Nitrogen Temper Furnace (24"W x 36"D x 18"H, 1350°F, gas-fired)
U3656 Despatch Batch Temper Furnace (56"W x 72"D x 55"H, 1400°F, electric)
V1010 Dow Batch Temper Furnace (30"W x 48"L x 20"H, 1250°F, gas-fired)
V1024 PIFCO Batch Temper Furnace, Skid Hearth (36"W x 48"L x 30"H, 1200°F, electric)
V1095 Surface Combustion Temper Furnace (30"W x 48"D x 30"H, 1250°F, gas-fired)
V1106 Dow Batch Normalizer Furnace (45"W x 84"D x 32"H, 1800°F, gas-fired)

Batch High-Temp Furnaces

- U3556 Pacific Industrial Batch High-Temp Furnace (24"W x 36"L x 18"H, 2800°F, electric)
U3637 Pacific Scientific Batch Temper Furnace (30"W x 48"D x 24"H, 1600°F, gas-fired)
U3643 Surface Combustion Temper Furnace (30"W x 48"D x 42"H, 1400°F, electric, 81kw)
V1013 Thermolyne High-Temp Batch Furnace (10"W x 14"L x 9"H, 2000°F, electric)
V1067 Seco Warwick High-Temp Batch Furnace (24"W x 36"D x 24"H, 2000°F, electric)
V1068 Surface Combustion Oil Quench Furnace (30"W x 30"D x 48"H, 1950°F, gas-fired)
V1130 Onspec Slot Forge Furnace (72"W x 96"D x 48"H, 2400°F, gas-fired)

Car Bottom Furnaces

- U3653 Thermal Dynamix Car Bottom Furnace (5"W x 10"D x 5"H, 1650°F, gas-fired)
V1144 Selas Car Bottom Furnace (72"W x 120"D x 84"H, 1800°F, gas)

Drop Bottom Furnaces

- C0069 Enviro-Pak Drop Bottom Furnace (48"W x 48"D x 48"H, 1200°F, electric)
U3543 Despatch AL Quench Drop Bottom Furnace (48"W x 72"L x 48"H, 1200°F, electric)

Internal Quench Furnaces

- C0064 Lucifer IQ Furnace (18"W x 24"D x 18"H, 1900°F, electric)
U3569 Surface Combustion IQ Furnace (24"W x 36"D x 18"H, 1750°F, gas-fired)
V1046 Surface Combustion IQ Furnace (87"W x 87"L x 36"H, 1850°F, gas-fired)
V1082 Holcroft IQ Furnace with Top Cool (36"W x 48"D x 30"H, 1850°F, gas-fired)
V1111 Surface Combustion IQ Furnace (30"W x 48"D x 30"H, 1850°F, gas-fired)

Mesh Belt Brazing Furnaces

- C0102JL Becker MB Brazing Furnace w/Exo & Dryer (30"W x 24.5"heated L x 10"H, 2050°F, electric)
U3529 Cl Hayes Mesh Belt Brazing Furnace (18"W x 6"H x 8' heating, 2100°F, electric)
U3592 JL Becker Mesh Belt Brazing Furnace (12"W x 6"H, 2100°F, electric)
V1035 Seco Warwick Mesh Belt Brazing Furnace (18"W x 12"H x 8'heated, 2100°F, electric)

Mesh Belt Tempering Furnaces

- C0044 CGS Moore Mesh Belt Curing Oven (22"W x 20"L x 10"H, 500°F, gas-fired)
C0073 Heat Machine Mesh Belt Tempering Furnace (24"W x 10"L x 4"H, 1000°F, gas-fired)
C0075 Industrial Heating Mesh Belt Tempering Furnace (24"W x 22"L x 10"H, 950°F, gas-fired)
C0080 Surface Combustion Mesh Belt Temper Furnace (18"W x 11"H, 13' long, 1000°F, gas-fired)
C0081 Park Thermal Mesh Belt Temper Furnace (17.5"W x 7"H, 15'8" long, 900°F, gas-fired)
C0083 Eltropuls Plasma Furnace System (56"Dia x 80"D, 1022°F, electric)

- C0090 Hengli Mesh Belt Sealing Furnace - Atmosphere (6"W x 3.5"H, 2100°F, electric)
U3638 American Gas Furnace MB Temper Furnace (31"W x 5"H, 17' heated length, 1200°F, gas-fired)

Pit Furnaces

- V1088 Leeds & Northrup Pit Furnace (24"ID x 30"D, 750°F, electric)

Pusher Furnaces

- U3648 Ipsen P-12 Pusher Furnace (30"W x 30"L x 30"H, 1650°F, gas-fired)

Roller Hearth & Rotary Furnaces

- U3550 PIFCO Powered Roller Hearth Temper Furnace (21"W x 120"L x 18"H, 1000°F, electric)
V1009 Ipsen Continuous Temper Roller Hearth Furnace (24"W x 120"L x 18"H, 1350°F, electric)
V1091 Finn & Drefflein Rotary Hearth Furnace (13'3"ID x 5'3"ID x 4'W x 2'8"H, 2275°F, electric)

Salt Pot Furnaces

- C0136 Park Thermal Salt Pot Furnace (16" dia x 30" deep, 1650°F-1750°F, elect)

Steam Tempering Furnace

- U3616 Degussa Durferrit Steam Tempering Furnace (24"Dia x 48"D, 1200°F, electric)

Tip Up Furnaces

- C0043 Industrial Furnace Tip-Up Furnace (8"W x 22'4"D x 6'H, 1800°F, gas-fired)

Vacuum Furnaces

- C0013 Cl Hayes Oil Quench Vacuum Furnace (24"W x 36"D x 18"H, 2400°F, electric)
C0027 Pacific Scientific Vacuum Temper Furnace (24"W x 36"D x 24"H, 1450°F, electric)
C0111 Lindberg Vacuum Furnace (15"W x 24"L x 12"H, 2400°F, electric)
C0137 Surface Combustion 2-Bar Vacuum Furnace (48"W x 60"D x 48"H, 2400°F, elect)
U3612 AVS Vacuum Annealing Furnace 2-Bar (18"W x 24"D x 12"H, 2400°F, electric)
V1004 Cl Hayes Vacuum Furnace, Oil Quench (18"W x 30"L x 12"H, 2400°F, electric)
V1131 Abar Vacuum Furnace (24"W x 60"D x 24"H, 2250°F, electric)
V1135 Abar Vacuum Furn Vert Bottom Load 2 Bar (72"Dia x72"Deep, 2400°F, electric)
V1136 Surface Combustion Vacuum Furnace, 2-Bar (26"W x 36"L x 22"H, 2400°F, electric)
V1138 Ipsen Vacuum Furnace, 5-Bar (24"W x 36"L x 14"H, 2400°F, electric)
V1143 Surface Combustion Vacuum 2-Bar Furnace (48"W x 60"D x 48"H, 2400°F, elect)

Endothermic Gas Generators

- U3594 AFC-Holcroft Gas Generator (3,000 CFH Endo, gas)
U3635 Lindberg Hydrozinc Gas Generator (6000 CFH Endo, gas)
U3647 Lindberg Gas Generator (3000 CFH Endo, 2050°F, gas)
V1075 Lindberg Gas Generator (3,000 CFH Endo, gas)

Exothermic Gas Generators

- U3652 Surface Combustion Gas Generator (10,000 CFH Exo, gas)
V1036 Seco Warwick Gas Generator (3,000 CFH Exo, gas)

Material Handling - Conveyors

- U3565 Conveyor - Roller (48"W x 20'L)

Ovens - Cabinet

- U3625 Lindberg Atmosphere Oven (38"W x 38"D x 38"H, 850°F, electric)
U3629 Cabinet Oven (30"W x 30"D x 36"H, 750°F, electric)
U3642 Blue-M Oven/Ref, 20"W x 18"D x 20"H, (-4°F/400°F)

Ovens - Walk-In

- C0039 Gehnrich Walk-In Oven (72"W x 96"L x 72"H, 400°F, electric)
C0108 Park Thermal Walk-In Oven (90"W x 144"D x 72"H, 850°F, gas-fired)
U3654 Precision Quincy Walk-In Oven (60"W x 72"D x 72"H, 700°F, gas-fired)
U3655 Wisconsin Oven Walk-In Oven (61"W x 144"D x 97"H, 650°F, elect)

Freezers

- V1129 Webber Freezer (-120°F, electric)

Blowers

- U018 Twin City Blower (20 HP, RBA-SW, Class 22)

Charge Cars

- U3621 Dow Charge Car, DEDP (66"W x 60"D x 54"H)
V1085 Holcroft Charge Car (DE/DP, 36"W x 48"D)

Scissors Lifts & Holding Tables

- V1086 Holcroft Scissors Lift & (2) Holding Tables

Heat Exchanger Systems

- U030 Graham Systems Heat Exchanger - Plate
V1104 SBS Heat Exchanger - Air Cooled

Holding & Cooling Stations

- V1113 Surface Combustion Forced Cool Station (30"W x 48"D x 30"H)
Many other holding stations - ask for details

Water Cooling Systems

- U3404 JL Becker Cooling Tower with Tank: Tower: (51"W x 36"D x 64"H, Tank: 72"W x 84"D x 66"H)
U3595 JL Becker 2-Tank Water Cooling System, 2 Dayton 1HP Motors
U3646 HydroThrift, Duplex Pump Base, Water Cooling System
V1038 Bell & Gossett Shell & Tube Heat Exchanger with Tank

Washers

- C0134 Surface Combustion Washer (60"W 60"D 40"H, 180°F, gas-fired)
V1084 Holcroft Spray/Dunk Washer (36"W x 48"D x 30"H, 190°F, gas-fired)
V1101 Surface Combustion Spray Washer (36"W x 48"D x 30"H, 180°F, electric, 58kw)

Transformers

Extensive inventory of all types of transformers for any and all applications

Baskets & Boxes

Extensive inventory of heat treat baskets and boxes Heat Treat Lines

Heat Treat Lines

- V1137 T-6 Annealing & Aging Furnace Line

HEAT TREAT EQUIPMENT



For miscellaneous parts inventory and complete equipment listings use this QR-Code to go directly to our listings, or visit www.heattreatequip.com



FOR SALE

High Temperature Adhesive & Sealant

Moist Creamy Putty
Just Apply and Let Dry
Bonds Most Materials
Resists Chemicals,
Electricity, Molten Metals
and Abrasion



COTRONICS CORP.
www.cotronics.com
sales@cotronics.com • 718-788-5533

IT'S NOT JUST IN PRINT

INDUSTRIAL HEATING

The International Journal of Thermal Processing

JULY 2018

Buyers Guide

Revised and Updated for 2018

10,169 TARGETED PRODUCT LISTINGS IN
581 CATEGORIES IN PRINT AND ONLINE AT
IndustrialHeating.com/buyersguide



CHECK IT OUT ONLINE

2018 Buyers Guide Online at:
www.industrialheating.com/buyersguide

INDUSTRIAL HEATING

Since 1936

THE W. H. **K**AY COMPANY

Used Heat Treating Furnaces and Ovens

ATMOSPHERE GENERATORS

750CFH	Endothermic Ipsen	Gas
800CFH	Endothermic Surface	Gas
1,000CFH	Exothermic Gas Atmos.	Gas
1,500CFH	Endothermic Lindberg (Air)	Gas
2,000CFH	Ammonia Dissoc. Drever (3)	Elec
3,000CFH	Endothermic Lindberg (3) - Air	Gas
3,600CFH	Endothermic Surface (2)	Gas
5,600CFH	Endothermic Surface (2)	Gas
6,000CFH	Gas Atmos. Nitrogen Generator	Gas

BOX FURNACES

12" x 24" x 10"	Lindberg (Atmos.)	Elec 2000°F
12" x 24" x 10"	Lindberg (Atmos.)	Elec 2500°F
12" x 24" x 12"	Hevi Duty (2)	Elec 1950°F
12" x 32" x 12"	L&L (Retort)	Elec 2000°F
13" x 24" x 12"	Electra Up/Down	Elec 2000°F
17" x 14.5" x 12"	L&L (New)	Elec 2350°F
18" x 30" x 13"	Hevi-Duty	Elec 1850°F
18" x 36" x 18"	Lindberg (Atmos)	Elec 2500°F
18" x 36" x 18"	Hevi Duty	Elec 2000°F
18" x 36" x 18"	Lindberg (Fan)	Elec 1850°F
20" x 48" x 12"	Hoskins	Elec 2000°F
36" x 72" x 42"	Eisenmann (Car Bottom)	Gas 3100°F
60" x 216" x 48"	IFSI (Car Bottom)	Gas 2400°F
60" x 156" x 60"	Lindberg Car Bottom	Gas 1850°F
96" x 360" x 48"	Sauder Car Bottom	Elec 1400°F
126" x 420" x 72"	Drever "Lift-Off" (2) (Atmos.)	Gas 1450°F

PIT FURNACES

14" Dia x 60"D	Procedyne Fluid Bed	Elec 1850°F
72" Dia x 72"D	Flynn + Dreffein (2) (Atmos.)	Elec 1400°F
60" Dia x 52"H	"Bell" Nitrider (Retort)	Elec 1200°F

VACUUM FURNACES

12" x 20" x 12"	Abar	Elec 2400°F
24" x 36" x 18"	Hayes (Oil Quench)	Elec 2400°F
24" x 36" x 24"	TM - Temper	Elec 1400°F
48" x 48" x 24"	Surface (2-Bar)	Elec 2400°F
48" x 48" x 36"	Ipsen "Like New"	Elec 2400°F
60" Dia x 96"H	Ipsen "Bottom Load"	Elec 2400°F
72" Dia x 96"H	Abar "Bottom Load" (5 Bar)	Elec 2400°F

INTEGRAL QUENCH FURNACES

24" x 36" x 24"	AFC (Top-Cool-Line)	Elec 1850°F
30" x 48" x 20"	Surface (2)	Gas 1750°F
30" x 48" x 24"	Surface	Gas 1750°F

BELT FURNACES/OVENS

10" x 6" x 7"	Abbott (Brazing) "Like New"	Elec 2150°F
24" x 12" x 18"	Gruenberg	Elec 450°F
24" x 18"L	Thermal Basic Belt Line	Gas 1750°F
32" x 24" x 12"	OSI Slat Belt	Gas 450°F
36" x 24" x 8"	Surface Cast Belt (Line)	Gas 1750°F
60" x 30" x 10"	Sherwood	Gas 500°F
60" x 40" x 14"	GE Roller Hearth (Atmos)	Elec 1650°F
60" x 40" x 14"	Wellman Roller Hearth (Atmos)	Elec 1650°F

MISCELLANEOUS

Combustion Air Blowers (All sizes)		
24" x 36"	Lindberg Charge Car (Manual)	
30" x 48"	Surface Charge Car (SE-ER)	
SBS Air/Oil Coolers (4)		
24" x 36" x 24"	Salt Quench Tanks (2)	Elec 1000°F
30" x 48" x 30"	Surface Washer	Gas
30" x 48" x 30"	Surface Washer (2)	Gas
(2) Bell & Gossett "Shell & Tube" Heat Exchangers		
26" x 15" x 15"	Belt Washer/Dryoff	Gas
36" x 48"	AFC Charge Car (DE)	Elec

MISCELLANEOUS (continued)

24" Wide Table	Surface rotary Hearth	Gas 1750°F
30" x 30" x 30"	Subzero	-105 to 375°F Elec.
SBS Air/Oil Coolers (4)		
AFC Pusher Line	(Atmos.)	Gas 1750°F
36" Wide Table	Rotary Hearth (Atmos.)	Elec 1850°F
30" x 48"	Surface Roller Table	
36" x 48"	Holcroft Charge Car (DE)	
48" x 60" x 60"	Steel "Roll-in" Carts (3)	
54" Dia x 108" H	Ebner Bell (Atmos.)	Gas 1650°F

OVENS/BOX TEMPERING

8" x 18" x 8"	Lucifer	Elec 1250°F
12" x 16" x 18"	Lindberg (3)	Elec 1250°F
14" x 14" x 14"	Blue-M	Elec 1050°F
14" x 14" x 14"	Gruenberg	Elec 1200°F
14" x 14" x 14"	Blue-M	Elec 650°F
14" x 14" x 14"	Gruenberg (solvent)	Elec 450°F
15" x 24" x 12"	Sunbeam (N ₂)	Elec 1200°F
20" x 18" x 20"	Blue-M	Elec 400°F
20" x 18" x 20"	Despatch	Elec 650°F
20" x 18" x 20"	Blue-M	Elec 650°F
20" x 18" x 20"	Blue-M (2)	Elec 800°F
24" x 20" x 20"	Blue-M	Elec 1000°F
24" x 24" x 24"	Grieve	Elec 500°F
24" x 24" x 24"	Despatch	Elec 1350°F
24" x 24" x 36"	New England	Elec 800°F
24" x 24" x 48"	Blue-M	Elec 600°F
24" x 36" x 24"	Grieve	Elec 500°F
24" x 36" x 24"	Demtec (N ₂)	Elec 500°F
24" x 36" x 24"	AFC (N ₂)	Elec 1250°F
24" x 36" x 24"	Grieve	Elec 1000°F
24" x 36" x 24"	Trent	Elec 1400°F
25" x 20" x 20"	Blue-M	Elec 650°F
24" x 36" x 48"	Gruenberg	Elec 500°F
25" x 20" x 20"	Blue-M (Inert)	Elec 1100°F
26" x 26" x 38"	Grieve (2)	Elec 850°F
30" x 30" x 60"	Gruenberg	Elec 450°F
30" x 30" x 48"	Process Heat	Elec 650°F
30" x 38" x 48"	Gruenberg (Inert) (2)	Elec 450°F
30" x 48" x 30"	Surface (2)	Elec 1400°F
30" x 48" x 30"	Surface	Elec 1250°F
36" x 36" x 36"	Grieve	Elec 1000°F
36" x 36" x 36"	Grieve	Elec 350°F
36" x 36" x 36"	Blue M Environment Chamber (-18°C to +93°C)	
36" x 30" x 36"	Trent	Elec 1400°F
36" x 42" x 72"	Gruenberg	Elec 450°F
36" x 48" x 36"	Pollution Control Burn Off	Gas 850°F
36" x 48" x 36"	Grieve	Elec 350°F
36" x 48" x 36"	AFC	Gas 1250°F
36" x 48" x 36"	TPS (Environmental) Elec -40°C to +200°C	
36" x 60" x 36"	CEC (2)	Elec 650°F
36" x 36" x 78"	Despatch	Elec 1050°F
36" x 84" x 36"	Lindberg (1996)	Gas 850°F
37" x 25" x 37"	Despatch	Elec 500°F
37" x 25" x 37"	Despatch	Elec 850°F
38" x 20" x 26"	Grieve	Elec 500°F
42" x 72" x 36"	Despatch	Elec 1350°F
48" x 24" x 36"	Blue-M	Elec 600°F
48" x 48" x 20"	Lindberg (Hyd. Press)	Elec 1250°F
48" x 34" x 52"	Heat Mach. (2)	Elec 500°F
48" x 48" x 48"	TPS - Environmental	Elec 392°F
48" x 48" x 72"	Gruenberg	Elec 500°F
55" x 30" x 60"	Precision Quincy	Elec 350°F
72" x 72" x 72"	Despatch (2)	Gas 500°F
72" x 96" x 72"	Michigan Oven	Gas 500°F
72" x 120" x 72"	Precision Quincy	Elec 500°F
72" x 252" x 60"	Precision Quincy "Car Oven"	Gas 500°F
96" x 360" x 48"	Sauder Car Bottom	Elec 1400°F
108" x 96" x 65"	Eisenmann (3)	Gas 1200°F

30925 Aurora Road • Cleveland, Ohio 44139 • (440) 519-3800 Fax (440) 519-1455

web: www.whkay.come-mail: sales@whkay.com
<http://twitter.com/IndHeat> or www.industrialheating.com/FB-UsedEquip

IndustrialHeating.com ■ MARCH 2019

81

INDEX OF
ADVERTISERS
IN THIS ISSUE

Advertiser	Page	Phone	Website
Across International LLC	9	888-988-0899	www.acrossinternational.com
Ajax TOCCO Magnethermic Corp.	37	800-547-1527	www.ajaxtocco.com
Applied Test Systems	33	800-299-6408	www.atspa.com
Buehler	23	847-295-6500	www.buehler.com
Can-Eng Furnaces International Ltd.	22	905-356-1327	www.can-eng.com
Derrick Company, Inc.	38-39, 42-43, 46-47, 56-57	513-321-8122	www.derrickcompany.com
Diablo Furnaces LLC	7	815-636-7855	www.diablofurnaces.com
DMP CryoSystems	73	915-351-8500	www.CryoSystems.com
Dry Coolers Inc.	Inside Front Cover	800-525-8173	www.drycoolers.com
ECM USA Inc.	20	262-605-4810	www.ecm-usa.com
EFD Induction	21	248-658-0700	www.efd-induction.com
G-M Enterprises	13	951-340-4646	www.gmenterprises.com
Gefran Inc.	27	781-729-5249	www.gefran.com/en/us
I Squared R Element Co. Inc.	24	716-542-5511	www.isquaredrelement.com
Ipsen Inc.	3	800-727-7626	www.ipsenusa.com
Nel Hydrogen	75	203-949-8697	www.protononsite.com
SECO/Vacuum Technologies LLC	15	814-332-8400	www.SecoVacUSA.com
Solar Manufacturing	Back Cover	267-384-5040	www.solarmfg.com
Sun-Tec Corp.	27	248-669-3100	www.sunteccorp.com
Surface Combustion Inc.	4	800-537-8980	www.surfacecombustion.com
TAV Vacuum Furnaces	17	39 0363 3557 11	www.tav-vacuumfurnaces.com
Therm Process	45	312-781-5180	www.thermprocess-online.com
Thermcraft Inc.	36	336-734-4800	www.thermcraftinc.com
Thermocouple Technology, LLC	24	800-784-3783	www.tteonline.com
Tinius Olsen	36	215-675-7100	www.tiniusolsen.com
T-M Vacuum Products, Inc.	Inside Back Cover	856-829-2000	www.tmvacuum.com

Get Connected with
**INDUSTRIAL
HEATING**

Facebook
www.facebook.com/
IndustrialHeating



Twitter
www.industrialheating.
com/twitter



LinkedIn
www.industrialheating.
com/linkedin



YouTube
www.youtube.com/
industrialheating





T-M Vacuum Products, Inc.

THE SCIENCE OF VACUUM



- > Manufacturing vacuum furnaces and ovens in our New Jersey facility since 1965
- > Unsurpassed temperature uniformity, precision control and data logging
- > Easier AMS2750E and NADCAP conformance
- > Offering a range of sizes and options to fit your budget



INTERNAL QUENCH VACUUM FURNACE



HFL-IQ SERIES

When you need a new vacuum furnace to keep up with growing demands, we've got you covered with our HFL-IQ Series horizontal production furnaces. Standard features set us apart like improved graphite insulation materials, curved graphite heating elements, high velocity gas quench systems, and SolarVac® interactive control systems. Matched with our outstanding customer service and reliable Aftermarket support, we will keep your furnace running year after year.

Give us a call to learn more about our vacuum furnace ingenuity



PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA 

 267.384.5040

 solarmfg.com

HORIZONTAL
CAR BOTTOM

HCB

VERTICAL
BOTTOM LOADING

VBL

THE MENTOR

MIO

INTERNAL
QUENCH

IQ

EXTERNAL
QUENCH

EQ

THE BRIGHTEST SOLUTIONS THROUGH INGENUITY